PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR FRANKLIN K. LANE, Secretary

ED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEORGE OTIS SMITH, Director

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 437

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF THE UNITED STATES 1916

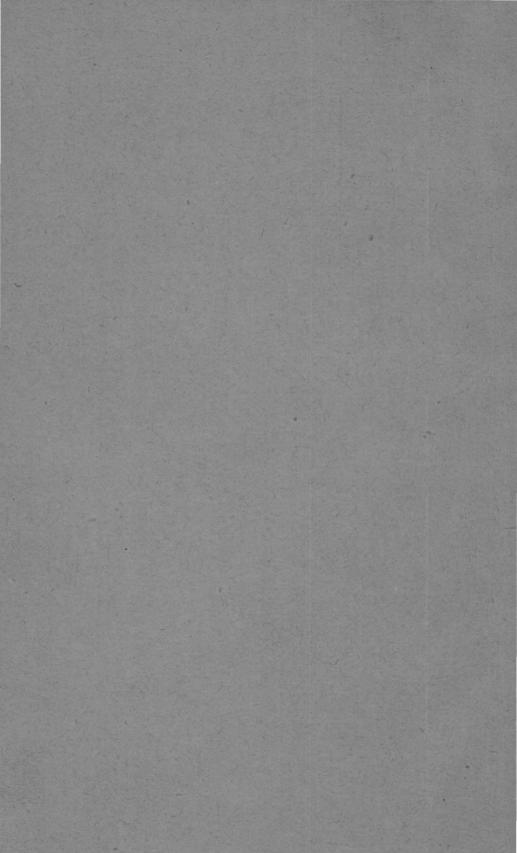
PART VII. LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

NATHAN C. GROVER, Chief Hydraulic Engineer ROBERT FOLLANSBEE, District Engineer



WASHINGTON GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1918



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR FRANKLIN K. LANE, Secretary

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY GEORGE OTIS SMITH, Director

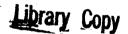
Water-Supply Paper 437

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF THE UNITED STATES

1916

PART VII. LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

NATHAN C. GROVER, Chief Hydraulic Engineer ROBERT FOLLANSBEE, District Engineer





WASHINGTON GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1918

ADDITIONAL COPIES

OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS GOVEENMENT PRINTING OFFICE WASHINGTON, D. C.

10 CENTS PER COPY Δ

131 ا في

CONTENTS.

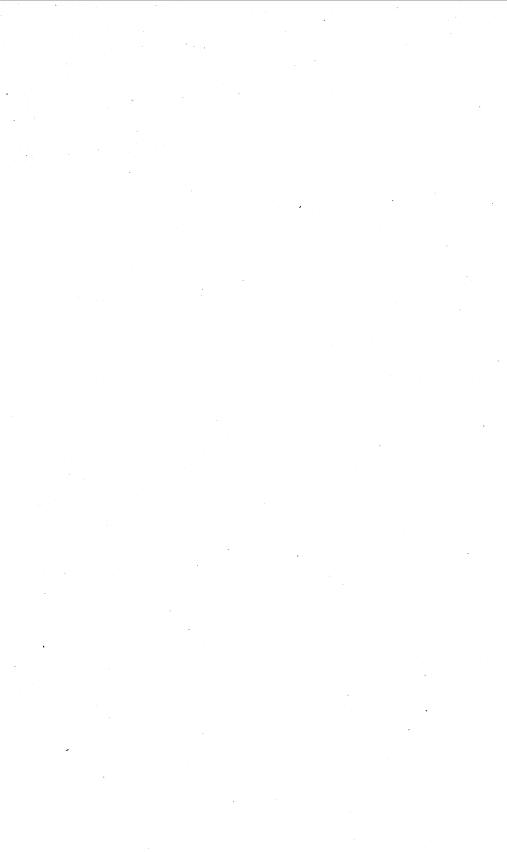
	Page.
Authorization and scope of work	5
Definition of terms	6
Convenient equivalents	7
Explanation of data	9
Accuracy of field data and computed results.	10
Cooperation	11
Division of work	12
Gaging-station records	12
Arkansas River basin	12
East Fork of Arkansas River near Leadville, Colo	12
Arkansas River at Granite, Colo	14
Arkansas River at Salida, Colo	15
Tennessee Fork near Leadville, Colo	17
Cottonwood Creek below Hot Springs, near Buena Vista, Colo	18
Chalk Creek (upper station) near St. Elmo, Colo	20
Chalk Creek near St. Elmo, Colo	22
South Fork of Arkansas River at Poncha, Colo	23
Poncha Creek at Poncha, Colo	24
West Beaver Creek near Victor, Colo	26
Boehmer Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo	27
Little Beaver Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo	29
Sackett Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo	31
Lion Creek near Halfway, Colo	32
Sheep Creek near Halfway, Colo	35
South Ruxton Creek, near Halfway, Colo	37
Cabin Creek near Halfway, Colo.	40
Red River basin	43
Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla.	43
Little Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla	45
Evaporation station near Lawton, Okla.	47
Index	48
Appendix—Gaging stations and publications relating to water resources	Ι

ILLUSTRATIONS.

	Lago.
PLATE I. A, Price current meters; B, Typical gaging station	10
2 1, 1, 1, 1, 100 current motors, 2, 1, preur guging station	10
II. Water-stage recorders: A, Stevens; B, Gurley printing; C, Friez	11
11. Water-stage recorders. A, Stevens, B, Gurrey printing, C, Friez	11

3

De



SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF THE LOWER MISSIS-SIPPI RIVER BASIN, 1916.

AUTHORIZATION AND SCOPE OF WORK.

This volume is one of a series of 14 reports presenting results of measurements of flow made on streams in the United States during the year ending September 30, 1916.

The data presented in these reports were collected by the United States Geological Survey under authority implied in the organic law (20 Stat. L., p. 394), which contains the following paragraph:

Provided, That this officer [the Director] shall have the direction of the Geological Survey and the classification of public lands and examination of the geological structure, mineral resources, and products of the national domain.

The work was begun in 1888 in connection with special studies of water supply for irrigation. Since the fiscal year ending June 30, 1895, successive sundry civil bills passed by Congress have carried the following item and appropriations:

For gaging the streams and determining the water supply of the United States, and for the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and for the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources.

Annual appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1895-1917.

1895	\$12, 500
1896	20,000
1897 to 1900, inclusive	50,000
1901 to 1902, inclusive	100,000
1903 to 1906, inclusive	
1907	150,000
1908 to 1910, inclusive	100,000
1911 to 1917, inclusive	150,000

In the execution of the work many private and State organizations have cooperated, either by furnishing data or by assisting in collecting data. Acknowledgements for cooperation of the first kind are made in connection with the description of each station affected; cooperation of the second kind is acknowledged on page 11.

Measurements of stream flow have been made at about 4,100 points in the United States and also at many points in Alaska and the Hawaiian Islands. In July, 1916, 1,290 gaging stations were being maintained by the Survey and the cooperating organizations. Many miscellaneous discharge measurements were made at other points.

5

In connection with this work data were also collected in regard to precipitation, evaporation, storage reservoirs, river profiles, and water power in many sections of the country and will be made available in the regular water-supply papers from time to time. Information in regard to publications relating to water resources is presented in the appendix to this report.

DEFINITION OF TERMS.

The volume of water flowing in a stream—the "run-off" or "discharge"—is expressed in various terms, each of which has become associated with a certain class of work. These terms may be divided into two groups—(1) those that represent a rate of flow, as secondfeet, gallons per minute, miner's inches, and discharge in secondfeet per square mile, and (2) those that represent the actual quantity of water, as run-off in depth in inches, acre-feet, and millions of cubic feet. The principal terms used in this series of reports are second-feet, second-feet per square mile, run-off in inches, acre-feet, and millions of cubic feet. They may be defined as follows:

"Second-feet" is an abbreviation for "cubic feet per second." A second-foot is the rate of discharge of water flowing in a channel of rectangular cross-section 1 foot wide and 1 foot deep at an average velocity of 1 foot per second. It is generally used as a fundamental unit from which others are computed by the use of the factors given in the tables of convenient equivalents (pp. 7-9).

"Second-feet per square mile" is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, on the assumption that the run-off is distributed uniformly both as regards time and area.

"Run-off depths in inches" is the depth to which an area would be covered if all the water flowing from it in a given period were uniformly distributed on the surface. It is used for comparing runoff with rainfall, which is usually expressed in depth of inches.

An "acre-foot," equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet, is the quantity required to cover an acre to the depth of 1 foot. The term is commonly used in connection with storage for irrigation.

"Millions of cubic feet" is applied to quantities of water stored in reservoirs, most frequently in connection with studies of flood control.

The following terms not in common use are here defined:

"Stage-discharge relation," an abbreviation for the term "relation of gage height to discharge."

"Control," a term used to designate the section or sections of the stream below the gage which determine the stage-discharge relation at the gage. It should be noted that the control may not be the same section or sections at all stages.

CONVENIENT EQUIVALENTS.

The "point of zero flow" for a given gaging station is that point on the gage—the gage height—to which the surface of the river would fall if there were no flow.

CONVENIENT EQUIVALENTS.

The following is a list of convenient equivalents for use in hydraulic computations:

Table for converting discharge in second-feet per square mile into run-off in depth in inches over the area.

Discharge (second-feet		Run-off (depth in inches).							
per square mile).	er square		30 days.	31 days.					
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{0. 03719} \\ \textbf{. 07438} \\ \textbf{. 11157} \\ \textbf{. 14876} \\ \textbf{. 18595} \\ \textbf{. 22314} \\ \textbf{. 26033} \\ \textbf{. 29752} \\ \textbf{. 33471} \end{array}$	1. 041 2. 083 3. 124 4. 165 5. 207 6. 248 7. 289 8. 331 9. 372	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 079\\ 2.\ 157\\ 3.\ 236\\ 4.\ 314\\ 5.\ 393\\ 6.\ 471\\ 7.\ 550\\ 8.\ 628\\ 9.\ 707\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 116\\ 2.\ 231\\ 3.\ 347\\ 4.\ 463\\ 5.\ 578\\ 6.\ 694\\ 7.\ 810\\ 8.\ 926\\ 10.\ 041 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 153\\ 2.\ 306\\ 3.\ 459\\ 4.\ 612\\ 5.\ 764\\ 6.\ 917\\ 8.\ 070\\ 9.\ 223\\ 10.\ 376\end{array}$				

Note.—For part of a month multiply the run-off for 1 day by the number of days.

Table for converting discharge in second-feet into run-off in acre-feet.

Discharge		Rur	1-off (acre-f	eet).	
(second- feet).	1 day.	28 days.	29 days.	30 days.	31 days.
12	1. 983 3. 967 5. 950 7. 934 9. 917 11. 90 13. 88 15. 87 17. 85	55.54 111.1 166.6 222.1 277.7 333.2 388.8 444.3 499.8	57.52 • 115.0 172.6 230.1 287.6 345.1 402.6 460.2 517.7	59. 50 119. 0 178. 5 238. 0 297. 5 357. 0 416. 5 476. 0 535. 5	61. 49 123. 0 184. 5 246. 0 307. 4 368. 9 430. 4 491. 9 553. 4

NOTE .- For part of a month multiply the run-off for 1 day by the number of days.

Table for converting discharge in second-feet into run-off in millions of cubic feet.

Discharge	Run-off (millions of cubic feet).									
(second- feet).	1 day.	28 days.	29 days.	30 days.	31 days.					
1 2 4 5 6 7 9.	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 0864\\ .\ 1728\\ .\ 2592\\ .\ 3456\\ .\ 4320\\ .\ 5184\\ .\ 6048\\ .\ 6912\\ .\ 7776\end{array}$	2. 419 4. 838 7. 257 9. 676 12. 10 14. 51 16. 93 19. 35 21. 77	2.506 5.012 7.518 10.02 12.53 15.04 17.54 20.05 22.55	2. 592 5. 184 7. 776 10. 37 12. 96 15. 55 18. 14 20. 74 23. 33	2. 678 5. 356 8. 034 10. 71 13. 39 16. 07 18. 75 21. 42 24. 10					

NOTE.-For part of a month multiply the run-off for 1 day by the number of days.

Table for converting discharge in second-feet into run-off in millions of gallons.

Discharge		Run-off (millions of	i gallons).	
(second) feet).	1 day.	28 days.	29 days.	30 days.	31 days.
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ \end{array}$	0. 6463 1. 293 1. 939 2. 585 3. 232 3. 878 4. 524 5. 171 5. 817	$\begin{array}{c} 18.10\\ 36.20\\ 54.30\\ 72.40\\ 90.50\\ 108.6\\ 126.7\\ 144.8\\ 162.9\end{array}$	18.74 37.48 56.22 74.96 93.70 112.4 131.2 149.9 168.7	$\begin{array}{r} 19.\ 39\\ 38.\ 78\\ 58.\ 17\\ 77.\ 56\\ 96.\ 95\\ 116.\ 3\\ 135.\ 7\\ 155.\ 1\\ 174.\ 5\end{array}$	20. 04 40. 08 60. 12 80. 16 100. 2 120. 2 140. 3 160. 3 180. 4

Note.—For part of a month multiply the run-off for 1 day by the number of days.

Table for converting velocity in feet per second into velocity in miles per hour.

[1 foot per second=0.681818 mile per hour, or two-thirds mile per hour, very nearly; 1 mile per hour=1.4666 feet per second. In computing the table the values 0.68182 and 1.4667 were used.]

Feet per second	Miles per hour for tenths of foot per second.										
(units).	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
2 2	0.000 .682 1.36 2.05 2.73 3.41 4.09 4.77 5.45 6.14	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 068\\ .\ 750\\ 1.\ 43\\ 2.\ 11\\ 2.\ 80\\ 3.\ 48\\ 4.\ 16\\ 4.\ 84\\ 5.\ 52\\ 6.\ 20\\ \end{array}$	0. 136 . 818 1. 50 2. 18 2. 86 3. 55 4. 23 4. 91 5. 59 6. 27	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 205\\ .\ 886\\ 1.\ 57\\ 2.\ 25\\ 2.\ 93\\ 3.\ 61\\ 4.\ 30\\ 4.\ 98\\ 5.\ 66\\ 6.\ 34 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 273\\ .\ 995\\ 1.\ 64\\ 2.\ 32\\ 3.\ 00\\ 3.\ 68\\ 4.\ 36\\ 5.\ 05\\ 5.\ 73\\ 6.\ 41\\ \end{array}$	0. 341 1. 02 1. 70 2. 39 3. 07 3. 07 3. 75 4. 43 5. 11 5. 80 6. 48	0. 409 1. 09 1. 77 2. 45 3. 14 3. 82 4. 50 5. 18 5. 86 6. 55	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 477\\ 1.\ 16\\ 1.\ 84\\ 2.\ 52\\ 3.\ 20\\ 3.\ 20\\ 3.\ 89\\ 4.\ 57\\ 5.\ 25\\ 5.\ 93\\ 6.\ 61 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.545\\ 1.23\\ 1.91\\ 2.59\\ 3.27\\ 3.95\\ 4.64\\ 5.32\\ 6.00\\ 6.68 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.\ 61\\ 1.\ 30\\ 1.\ 98\\ 2.\ 66\\ 3.\ 34\\ 4.\ 02\\ 4.\ 70\\ 5.\ 39\\ 6.\ 07\\ 6.\ 75\end{array}$	

1 second-foot equals 40 California miner's inches (law of Mar. 23, 1901).

1 second-foot equals 38.4 Colorado miner's inches.

1 second-foot equals 40 Arizona miner's inches.

1 second-foot equals 7.48 United States gallons per second; equals 448.8 gallons per minute; equals 646,317 gallons for one day.

1 second-foot for one year (365 days) covers 1 square mile 1.131 feet, or 13.572 inches deep.

1 second-foot for one year (365 days) equals 31,536,000 cubic feet.

1 second-foot equals about 1 acre- inch per hour.

1 second-foot for one year (365 days) equals 724 acre-feet.

1 second-foot for one day equals 86,400 cubic feet.

1,000,000 (1 United States billion) cubic feet equals 11,570 second-feet for one day.

1,000,000,000 cubic feet equals 414 second-feet for one 28-day month.

1,000,000,000 cubic feet equals 399 second-feet for one 29-day month.

1,000,000,000 cubic feet equals 386 second-feet for one 30-day month.

1,000,000,000 cubic feet equals 373 second-feet for one 31-day month.

100 California miner's inches equals 18.7 United States gallons per second.

100 California miner's inches for one day equals 4.96 acre-feet.

100 Colorado miner's inches equals 2.60 second-feet.

100 Colorado miner's inches equals 19.5 United States gallons per second.

100 Colorado miner's inches for one day equals 5.17 acre-feet.

100 United States gallons per minute equals 0.223 second-foot.

100 United States gallons per minute for one day equals 0.442 acre-foot. 1,000,000 United States gallons per day equals 1.55 second-feet. 1,000,000 United States gallons equals 3.07 acre-feet. 1,000,000 cubic feet equals 22.95 acre-feet. 1 acre-foot equals 325,850 gallons. 1 inch deep on 1 square mile equals 2,323,200 cubic feet. 1 inch deep on 1 square mile equals 0.0737 second-foot per year. 1 foot equals 0.3048 meter. 1 mile equals 1.60935 kilometers. 1 mile equals 5,280 feet. 1 acre equals 0.4047 hectare. 1 acre equals 43,560 square feet. 1 acre equals 209 feet square, nearly. 1 square mile equals 2.59 square kilometers. 1 cubic foot equals 0.0283 cubic meter. 1 cubic foot of water weighs 62.5 pounds. 1 cubic meter per minute equals 0.5886 second-foot. 1 horsepower equals 550 foot-pounds per second. 1 horsepower equals 76.0 kilogram-meters per second. 1 horsepower equals 746 watts. 1 horsepower equals 1 second-foot falling 8.80 feet.

 $1\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower equals about 1 kilowatt.

To calculate water power quckly: $\frac{\text{Second-feet} \times \text{fall in feet}}{11} = \text{net horsepower on}$ water wheel realizing 80 per cent of theoretical power.

EXPLANATION OF DATA.

The data presented in this report cover the year beginning October 1, 1915, and ending September 30, 1916. At the 1st of January, in most parts of the United States much of the precipitation in the preceding three months is stored as ground water, in the form of snow or ice, or in ponds, lakes, and swamps, and this stored water passes off in the streams during the spring bread-up; at the end of September, on the other hand, the only stored water available for run-off is possibly a small quantity in the ground; therefore the runoff for the year beginning October 1 is practically all derived from precipitation within that year.

The base data collected at gaging stations consist of records of stage, measurements of discharge, and general information used to supplement the gage heights and discharge measurements in determining the daily flow. The records of stage are obtained either from direct readings on a staff gage or from a water-stage recorder that gives a continuous record of the fluctuations. Measurements of discharge are made with a current meter by the general methods outlined in standard textbooks on the measurement of river discharge. (See Pls. I and II.)

From the discharge measurements rating tables are prepared that give the discharge for any stage, and these rating tables, when applied to the gage heights, give the daily discharge from which the monthly and yearly mean discharge is determined.

The data presented for each gaging station in the area covered by this report comprise a description of the station, a table giving results of discharge measurements, a table showing the daily discharge of the stream, and a table of monthly and yearly discharge and run-off.

If the base data are insufficient to determine the daily discharge, tables giving daily gage heights and results of discharge measurements are published.

The description of the station gives, in addition to statements regarding location and equipment, information in regard to any conditions that may affect the constancy of the stage-discharge relation, covering such subjects as the occurrence of ice, the use of the stream for log driving, shifting of channel, and the cause and effect of backwater; it gives also information as to diversions that decrease the flow at the gage, artificial regulation, maximum and minimum recorded stages, and the accuracy of the records.

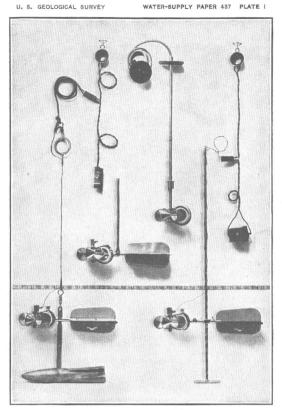
The table of daily discharge gives the discharge in second-feet corresponding to the mean of the gage heights read each day. At stations on streams subject to sudden or rapid diurnal fluctuation the discharge obtained from the rating table and the mean daily gage height may not be the true mean discharge for the day. If such stations are equipped with water-stage recorders the mean daily discharge may be obtained by weighting discharge for parts of the day.

In the table of monthly discharge the column headed "Maximum" gives the mean flow for the day when the mean gage height was highest. As the gage height is the mean for the day it does not indicate correctly the stage when the water surface was at crest height and the corresponding discharge was consequently larger than given in the maximum column. Likewise, in the column headed "Minimum," the quantity given is the mean flow for the day when the mean gage height was lowest. The column headed "Mean" is the average flow in cubic feet for each second during the month. On this average flow computations recorded in the remaining columns, which are defined on page 6, are based.

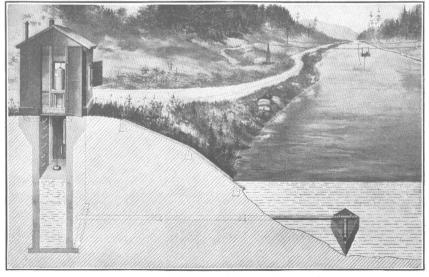
ACCURACY OF FIELD DATA AND COMPUTED RESULTS.

The accuracy of stream-flow data depends primarily (1) on the permanency of the stage-discharge relation and (2) on the accuracy of observation of stage, measurements of flow, and interpretation of records.

A paragraph in the description of the station or footnotes added to the tables gives information regarding the (1) permanence of the stage-discharge relation, (2) precision with which the discharge rating curve is defined, (3) refinement of gage readings, (4) frequency of



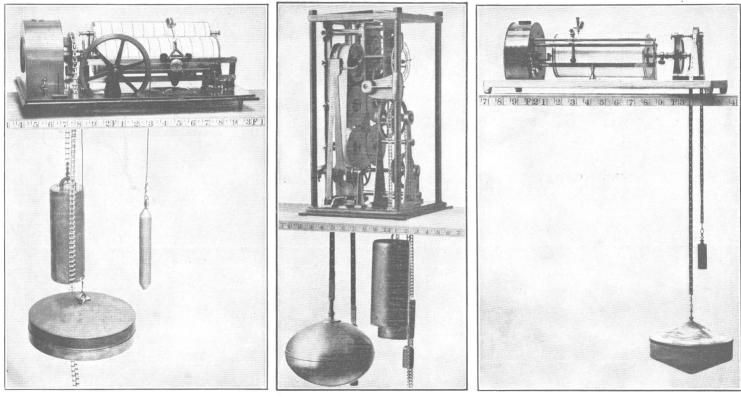
A. PRICE CURRENT METERS.



B. TYPICAL GAGING STATION.

3. 8. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 487 PLATE II



A. STEVENS.

B. GURLEY PRINTING. WATER-STAGE RECORDERS. C. FRIEZ

gage readings, and (5) methods of applying daily gage heights to the rating table to obtain the daily discharge.¹

For the rating curves "well defined" indicates, in general, that the rating is probably accurate within 5 per cent; "fairly well defined," within 10 per cent; "poorly defined," within 15 to 25 per cent. These notes are very general and are based on the plotting of the individual measurements with reference to the mean rating curve.

The monthly means for any station may represent with high accuracy the quantity of water flowing past the gage, but the figures showing discharge per square mile and depth of run-off in inches may be subject to gross errors caused by the inclusion of large noncontributing districts in the measured drainage area, by lack of information concerning water diverted for irrigation or other use, or by inability to interpret the effect of artificial regulation of the flow of the river above the station. "Second-feet per square mile" and "run-off (depth in inches)" are therefore not computed if such errors appear probable. The computations are also omitted for stations on streams draining areas in which the annual rainfall is less than 20 inches. All figures representing "second-feet per square mile" and "run-off (depth in inches)" previously published by the survey should be used with caution because of possible inherent sources of error not known to the survey.

The table of monthly discharge gives only a general idea of the flow at the station and should not be used for other than preliminary estimates; the tables of daily discharge allow more detailed studies of the variation in flow. It should be borne in mind, however, that the observations in each succeeding year may be expected to throw new light on data previously published.

COOPERATION.

In Colorado the State engineer paid the observers on Arkansas River at Granite and Salida. The United States Forest Service furnished readings on South Fork of Arkansas River and Poncha Creek at Poncha, and winter readings on East Fork of Arkansas River and Tennessee Fork near Leadville.

The Arkansas Valley Railway, Light & Power Co. furnished complete records for West Beaver Creek near Victor.

Mr. B. B. McReynolds, superintendent of the water department, Colorado Springs, furnished records of flow of streams in the Pikes Peak region.

The United States Reclamation Service paid for the maintenance of the stations on Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla., and Little Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla., and at the Evaporation station in Lawton Reservoir, Okla.

¹ For a more detailed discussion of the accuracy of stream-flow data, see Grover, N. C., and Hoyt, J. C., Accuracy of stream-flow data: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 400, pp. 53-59, 1916.

DIVISION OF WORK.

The data were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of Robert Follansbee, by W. R. King, T. J. Watkins, H. W. Fear, P. V. Hodges, H. K. Smith, and J. H. Baily. The manuscript was reviewed by H. J. Dean.

mandsenpt was reviewed by 11. 5. Dean.

GAGING-STATION RECORDS.

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN.

EAST FORK OF ARKANSAS RIVER NEAR LEADVILLE, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 16, T. 9 S., R. 80 W., at highway bridge about 200 yards above mouth of Tennessee Fork, 3 miles northwest of Leadville, in Lake County.

DRAINAGE AREA.-52 square miles (measured on topographic map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 25 to August 31, 1890; June 18 to September 29, 1903; June 5, 1911, to September 30, 1916.

GAGE.—Vertical staff on left bridge abutment, near upstream end; read by Fred Coquoz. No known relation between present gage and gages used prior to 1911. DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

- CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel composed of coarse gravel and small boulders. Control 30 feet downstream from gage; practically permanent. Banks low and subject to overflow at extremely high water.
- EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 1.3 feet June 12 (discharge, 328 second-feet); minimum discharge recorded, 7 second-feet April 3 and 14; actual minimum may have occurred during winter months when observations are discontinued.
- ICE.—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter months.
- DIVERSIONS.—The Leadville Water Co. makes a continuous diversion of 2 second-feet from the East Fork above the station. During the winter months this diversion may be increased to 3 second-feet.

REGULATION.-None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; affected by ice during winter. Rating curve well defined between 10 and 250 second-feet. Gage read to quarter-tenths twice daily. Owing to high altitude of drainage area (9,700 feet), alternate melting and freezing at certain seasons probably causes considerable diurnal fluctuation, and mean daily gage heights based on morning and evening readings may be somewhat in error. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage heights to rating table. Results good.

The following discharge measurement was made by W. R. King: June 10, 1916: Gage height, 1.01 feet; discharge, 193 second-feet.

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN.

Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Apr.	Мау.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.
1	23	20		35	191	82	75	82
2	25	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	35	212	82	99	82
3	25	28	7	23	251	55	91	79
5	25 28	27 23		23 25	274 225	43 62	72 84	75 59
<u>6</u>	27	28		32	153	49	91	53
7	23	32		82	191	34	104	55
8	22	34	• • • • • • • • •	172 183	216	. 35	88 99	49
9	20	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	185	-256 274	59 82	99 91	38 48
	20		•••••	199	2/4	82	91	48
1	18			172	279	99	75	49
2	17			161	328	110	62	43
3	17			161	270	99	66	48
4	18		7	161	274	117	99	48
5	. 16			161	242	110	93	32
6	15			146	251	99	75	38
7	. 18			146	225	84	60	41
8	22			161	172	99	66	68
9	25			161	199	88	66	62
0	28	··· ···		114	191	93	55	59
1	32			88	191	75	70	4
2	32		10	66	146	75	-91	37
3	28		• • • • • • • • •	62	140	53	88	48
4	28			66	127	70	91	48
5	25		22	82	127	55	96	49
<u>6</u>	20			75	107	75	82	41
7	22	· · · · · · · · · ·	35	99	99	59	79	38
8	18		•••••	114	75	75	75	30
9 D	14	····	•••••	127	70	99	82	2! 2
1	16 18		•••••	140 168	70	99 93	66 75	23
	18		• • • • • • • • •	108		93	15	• • • • • • • •

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of East Fork of Arkansas River near Leadville, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Monthly discharge of East Fork of Arkansas River near Leadville, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30.1916.

Month.	Disch	Run-off (total in		
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	acre-feet).
October. November 1-8. May	32 34 199 328 117 104 82	14 20 23 70 34 55 23	22. 1 26. 8 111 194 77. 7 80 8 49. 7	$1,360 \\ 425 \\ 6,820 \\ 11,500 \\ 4,780 \\ 4,970 \\ 2,960$

ARKANSAS RIVER AT GRANITE, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 31, T. 11 S., R. 79 W., at Granite, in Lake County, below mouth mouth of Lake Creek, and above Lost Canyon and Clear creeks.

DRAINAGE AREA.-425 square miles.

- RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 1, 1897, to September 10, 1899; April 6, 1910, to September 30, 1916.
- GAGE.—Bristol water-stage recorder and inclined staff gage established in 1910 by State engineer on left bank half a mile above Denver & Rio Grande Railroad station at Granite. No known relation between present gage and that used from 1897 to 1899.
- DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from highway bridge near railroad station or by wading.
- CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of coarse gravel and small boulders. Control shifts at intervals, but practically permanent after winter of 1915–16. Banks not subject to overflow.
- EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, from inclined gage, 3.8 feet for several days in June (discharge, 1,660 second-feet); minimum discharge occurs during winter months.
- ICE.—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; observations discontinued during winter months.
- DIVERSIONS.—Court decrees for diversions of 74 second-feet from the Arkansas between this station and the junction of Tennessee and East forks.
- **REGULATION.**—Discharge affected by operation of Twin Lakes reservoir, which has a storage decree for 20,645 acre-feet.
- ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent after winter of 1915-16; affected by ice during winter. Rating curve used during October and November fairly well defined throughout, and after March 16, well-defined between 60 and 1,600 second-feet. From March 10 to April 27 water-stage recorder was operating satisfactorily and mean daily gage heights were determined by inspection of gage-height graph. For remainder of year staff gage was read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge was ascertained by applying directly to rating table mean daily gage heights during operation of water-stage recorder, or one reading per day from staff gage. Results fair.

Discharge measurements of Arkansas River at Granite, Colo., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
Nov. 24 May 11 June 5	W. R. King. H. E. Turner Robert Follansbee	Feet. 1.46 3.10 3.60	Sec-ft. 86 858 1,460	June 23 July 23	W. R. Kingdo	Feet. 3.40 2.64	Secft. 1,260 639

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN.

Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	Jul y .	Aug.	Sept.
1	115	85		148	490	910	1,460	1,560	280
2	104	76		148	490	910	1,460	1,560	240
8	94	85		148	490	910	1,460	1,560	240
4	85	76		148	490	1,360	1,460	1,170	240
5	94	85		148	402	1,460	1,460	1,170	240
6	94	85		130	430	1,460	1,460	1,170	240
7	85	94		130	430	1,460	1,410	1,170	165
8	85	85		130	615	1,460	1,360	1,170	165
9	85	85		115	755	1,460	1,560	1,170	165
0	85	85	200	130	830	1,560	1,560	1,170	200
1	85	76	430	182	990	1,660	1,560	1,170	240
2	85	85	490	220	1,080	1,660	1,460	1,170	200
3	94	85	490	220	1,260	1,560	1,360	1,170	200
4	94	85	430	220	1,360	1,660	1,360	1,170	200
5	104	85	460	220	1,360	1,660	, 1,360	1,170	160
6	127	85	460	200	910	1,660	1,360	1,170	16
7	115	85	490	220	910	1,660	1,360	685	165
8	104	85	490	302	910	1,560	1,360	685	16
9	94	85	520	100	685	1,560	1,360	685	16
0	94	85	490	182	685	1,560	1,260	685	16
1	94	85	490	240	755	1,560	830	685	16
2	115	85	460	260	755	1,560	830	430	16
3	115	85	490	325	755	1,460	615	430	13
4	104	86	490	350	755	1,460	615	430	16
5	94	86	490	375	755	1,360	550	430	130
6	94	86	260	. 402	755	1,360	550	430	16
7	94	86	115	490	615	1,360	550	430	20
8	85	86	148	430	615	1,260	550	430	20
9	94	86	165	430	650	1,360	615	325	20
0	104	86	148	430	685	1,460	685	325	13
1	94		148		910		1,260	325	1

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Granite, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 13-20; discharge estimated; observations discontinued for remainder of winter. Discharge estimated Nov. 21-23, 25-30, and interpolated May 29, June 29, July 7, 29, and Aug. 25. Indirect methods for shifting control used October and November.

Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Granite, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

	Disch	Run-off		
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	(total in acre-feet).
October November March 10-31 April May. June July. August. September	520 490 1,360 1,660	85 76 115 100 402 910 550 325 130	97.1 84.6 390 239 761 1,440 1,160 881 188	5,970 5,030 16,600 14,200 46,800 85,700 71,300 54,200 11,200

ARKANSAS RIVER AT SALIDA, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 32, T. 50 N., R. 9 E., at Salida, in Chaffee County, some distance above mouth of South Fork of Arkansas River, the nearest important tributary. DRAINAGE AREA.—1,160 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 11, 1895, to October 31, 1903; November 3, 1909, to September 30, 1916.

GAGE.—Bristol water-stage recorder on right bank 400 feet below highway bridge in city park; installed by State engineer.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS .- Made from highway bridge.

- CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of coarse gravel; shifts at intervals; no welldefined control. Banks high and not subject to overflow.
- EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 4.75 feet at 10 a. m. June 14 (discharge, 3,080 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.40 foot February 1 (discharge, 192 second-feet).
- ICE.-Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice, as river is kept open by springs.
- DIVERSIONS.—Court decrees for diversions of 202 second-feet from the Arkansas between this station and Granite.
- **REGULATION.**—Flow at station regulated to some extent by Twin Lakes and Clear Creek reservoirs, which have storage decrees for 20,645 and 11,489 acre-feet, respectively.
- Accuracy.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent but shifts through narrow limits; not affected by ice. Rating curves fairly well defined between 200 and 3,000 second-feet. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating tables mean daily gage heights determined by inspection of gage-height graph. Results good.

Discharge measurements of Arkansas River at Salida, Colo., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
Jan. 19 Feb. 17 Apr. 18 June 6	T. J. Watkins do Thos. Grieve, jr Robert Follansbee	Feet: 0.80 .59 1.12 3.75	$Secft.\ 284\ 242\ 403\ 2,220$	June 21 30 July 24	W. R. King H. E. Turner W. R. King	<i>Feet.</i> 4.48 4.25 2.49	Secft. 2,810 2,210 1,080

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Arkansas River at Salida, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.
$ \begin{array}{c} 12\\ 23\\ 45\\ \end{array} $	368 350 332 315 315	300 300 300 300 300 300	270 270 285 270 270	282 240 264 294 291	192 203 226 251 251	238 226 203 214 278	264 264 264 264 264 264	679 708 651 651 708	1,510 1,550 1,510 1,830 2,070	2,590 2,540 2,540 2,410 2,360	2,500 2,320 2,110 2,110 2,030	520 545 496 496 496
6 7 8 9 10	315 285 332 350 385	300 315 285 300 300	270 242 242 255 270	291 245 245 288 285	238 251 251 238 238	251 214 226 264 292	251 251 264 251 251	767 925 1,100 1,350 1,510	2, 190 2, 190 2, 110 2, 190 2, 320	2,150 2,110 2,110 2,280 2,590	1,950 1,910 1,790 1,710 1,590	496 496 473 452 473
11 12 13 14 15	350 350 368 350 332	255 242 270 242 270	255 255 270 285 300	270 218 228 240 267	251 238 203 203 214	292 596 651 623 545	264 292 292 307 322	1,630 1,910 1,990 1,950 1,830	2,540 2,720 2,860 2,900 2,770	2,500 2,460 2,360 2,190 2,030	$1,130 \\ 1,100 \\ 1,310 \\ 1,550 \\ 1,630$	596 623 596 570 570
16 17 18 19 20	350 385 385 402 368	285 270 255 270 285	270 285 255 242 230	264 238 264 278 264	214 226 238 238 238 238	570 570 596 651 651	307 322 338 373 355	${ \begin{array}{c} 1,590 \\ 1,130 \\ 990 \\ 925 \\ 860 \end{array} }$	2,820 2,860 2,860 2,900 2,860	1,750 1,750 1,750 1,590 1,430	1,630 1,350 1,200 1,130 1,060	570 545 496 496 473
21 22 23 24 25	350 332 350 332 332 350	300 285 270 300 285	242 270 285 242 242	251 226 264 264 264	238 238 238 226 214	679 623 679 623 520	452 545 520 570 623	892 892 860 737 651	2,770 2,590 2,360 2,190 2,070	$1,350 \\ 1,310 \\ 1,130 \\ 1,060 \\ 990$	958 892 737 828 797	452 410 430 430 430
26 27 28 29 30 31	332 315 300 300 315 315	285 285 230 255 300	255 218 242 285 285 300	251 238 251 226 226 214	214 238 238 238	520 307 307 278 278 278	651 708 828 860 767	679 737 797 892 958 1,240	2,070 2,150 2,230 2,320 2,460	958 958 990 990 1,550 2,190	767 737 708 651 596 570	430 452 430 430 430

NOTE.-Indirect methods for shifting control used Jan. 1-18 and June 22 to Sept. 30.

Discharge in second-feet. Run-off (total Month. in acre-feet). Maximum. Minimum. Mean. 402 285 21,000 October..... 341 281 263 256 230 16,700 16,200 November ... 315 December..... 300 294 218 January..... 15,70013,200214 February. 251 230 192 26,300 March.... 679 203 428 April..... May 860 251 409 24,300 , 990 651 1,070 65,800 ,900 ,590 June..... 1,510 2,360 140,000 22 July.... 958 1 ,840 113,000 500 81,800 August... 2 570 1 330 29,300 September 623 493 410 The year..... 2,900 192 777 563,000

Monthly discharge of Arkansas River at Salida, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

TENNESSEE FORK NEAR LEADVILLE, COLO.

- LOCATION.—In sec. 16, T. 9 S., R. 80 W., at highway bridge a few hundred yards above mouth of stream and about 3 miles northwest of Leadville, in Lake County.
- DRAINAGE AREA.—45 square miles (measured on topographic map).
- RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 10 to October 31, 1890; June 18 to October 16, 1903; February 8, 1911, to September 30, 1916.
- GAGE.—Vertical staff on downstream side of left bridge abutment; datum lowered 0.40 foot October 6, 1914. Read by Fred Coquoz. No known relation between present gage and gages used in 1890 and 1903.
- DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.-Made from bridge or by wading near bridge.
- CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed rough and composed of small boulders; control a short distance below gage at rapids which are practically permanent. Banks not subject to overflow.
- EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 1.35 feet at 7.30 p. m. June 2 (discharge, 209 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.20 foot October 12 (discharge, 4 second-feet).
- ICE.—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice; data insufficient for determination of winter flow.
- DIVERSIONS.—Court decrees for diversions of 24 second-feet above the station; also a decree for diversion of 18.5 second-feet from the basin of Eagle River to that of Tennessee Fork above station. No water was diverted from Eagle River basin during 1916, so far as known.
- ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined between 10 and 200 second-feet. Gage read to quartertenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Results good.

Discharge measurements of Tennessee Fork near Leadville, Colo., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Date.	Made by—	Gage height,	Dis- charge.
Jan. 13 Feb. 11 June 10	T. J. Watkinsdo. W. R. King	Feet. a 0. 62 a . 48 1. 26	Secft. 6.4 9.1 183

a Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

100539°—18—wsr 437—2

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART VII.

Daily discharge, in second-feet,	of Tennessee	Fork near	Leadville,	Colo., for the year en	nd-
• • • • •	ing Sept.			•	

-							Tube		A
Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.
1	10	7			166	194	52	65	22
2	10	7			88	200	52	80	25
3	11	10		32	93	166	71	80	20
4	10	10			90	160	71	71	31
5	10	10			117	144	88	63	30
6	10	11			125	149	80	65	2
7	9	11			160	117	93	63	2
8	8	12			155	133	90	58	1
9	7	16			144	144	84	46	18 18
10	6	14			149	180	71	42	10
11	5				180	172	65	27	2
12	, ž				172	172	71	35	1
13	8				152	172	65	43	2
14	10			32	125	155	52	52	2
15	8	· · · · · · · · ·			133	152	56	45	17
16	8				133	· 117	56	32	1
17	8				100	133	42	34	2
18	8				102	133	46	21	4
19	7		30		102	125	35	30	4
20	8		30		58	107	34	2 5	3
21	10				58	71	34	25	4
22	10			48	50	52	18	18	3
23	11				52	35	16	18	3
24	11				71	35	19	27	2
25	10			194	88	30	35	22	1
26	10	.			110	22	19	19	1.
87 	9		32	224	141	17	30	20	1
8	9				155	22	35	22	1
9	9				158	32	38	19	
10	8	····			172	35	93	18	
31	8				188		71	18	
			1						

Monthly discharge of Tennessee Fork near Leadville, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

	Discha	Run-off(to- tal in acre-		
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	feet).
October November 1–10. May June. July. August September	188 200 93	4 7 50 17 16 18 8	8.71 10.8 122 113 54.3 38.8 23.8	536 214 7,500 6,720 3,340 2,390 1,420

COTTONWOOD CREEK BELOW HOT SPRINGS, NEAR BUENA VISTA, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 22, T. 14 S., R. 79 W., half a mile below the old Hot Springs Hotel, and 6 miles west of Buena Vista, in Chaffee County. Nearest tributary, South Fork, enters 2 miles above.

DRAINAGE AREA.—72 square miles (measured on Forest atlas).

- RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 7, 1911, to September 30, 1916. From September 23, 1910, to September 13, 1911, a station was maintained in sec. 21, a mile above present site.
- GAGE.—Vertical staff. On February 19, 1915, gage was moved from side of left abutment to downstream end and reset to same datum. In present position water does not pile up on gage, especially during high water, and therefore for same discharge gage height will be less. Read twice daily by E. D. Masters.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.-Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel composed of boulders; very rough. Control practically permanent; short distance below gage. Banks high; overflow unlikely.

EXTREMES OF STAGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.1 feet at 6 a. m., June 20; minimum stage, 0.53 foot at 6 a. m., April 7.

ICE.-Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice; hot springs keep creek open.

DIVERSIONS.—Court decrees for diversions of 148 second feet from Cottonwood Creek, of which 28 second-feet are above gaging station.

REGULATION .--- None.

Estimates of discharge are withheld from publication until additional data are obtained.

Discharge measurements of	Cottonwood	Creek below	Hot Springs,	near	Buena	Vista,
Colo.	during the g	year ending S	ept. 30, 1916.			

Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
Jan. 17 June 23 July 27	T. J. Watkins. W. R. King. do.	<i>Feet.</i> 0.61 1.50 1.10	Secft. 22.6 238 92

Daily gage height, in feet, of Cottonwood Creek below Hot Springs, near Buena Vista, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.
1 2 3 4 5	0.85 .84 .82 .79 .78	0.71 .70 .70 .70 .69	0.68 .66 .66 .65 .65	$\begin{array}{r} 0.\ 62 \\ .\ 64 \\ .\ 64 \\ .\ 63 \\ .\ 63 \end{array}$	0.59 .61 .60 .60 .60	0.57 .57 .57 .56 .58	0.58 .59 .60 .59 .58	0.82 .87 .75 .82 .85	1, 45 1, 45 1, 48 1, 55 1, 48	1.52 1.52 1.48 1.42	1.38 1.25 1.22 1.28 1.20	0.94 .92 .92 .90 .90
6 7 9 10	.78 .79 .78 .78 .78	. 69 . 70 . 70 . 70 . 69	.66 .66 .65 .65 .65	. 62 . 60 . 61 . 62 . 63	.60 .60 .60 .60 .60	. 56 . 56 . 57 . 58 . 59	.59 .56 .58 .58 .59	. 95 1. 05 1. 18 1. 25 1. 35	1.45 1.4 1.38 1.5 1.65	1.42 1.38 1.40 1.40 1.42	1. 18 1. 18 1. 15 1. 15 1. 12	.90 .90 .88 .88
11 12 13 14 15	. 79 . 80 . 79 . 78 . 80	.64 .58 .60 .58 .62	$.65 \\ .65 \\ .65 \\ .65 \\ .65 \\ .65 \\ .65$. 63 . 58 . 60 . 60 . 60	.59 .59 .58 .58 .59	.59 .59 .60 .60 .58	.60 .59 .63 .61 .60	1.35 1.30 1.20 1.18 1.08	$ 1.75 \\ 1.8 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ 1.9 \\ $	1.35 1.28 1.32 1.28 1.28 1.25	1. 10 1. 10 1. 10 1. 20 1. 15	.98 .92 .92 .92 .92 .90
16 17 18 19 20	. 80 . 80 . 79 . 80 . 80	.62 .62 .65 .68 .70	.65 .65 .65 .65	.60 .62 .59 .58	.58 .58 .58 .58 .58	.58 .58 .59 .61 .62	.60 .66 .68 .68 .64	.95 1.02 .95 1.00 1.02	1.9 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	1.28 1.25 1.25 1.22 1.22 1.2	1. 15 1. 12 1. 10 1. 08 1. 05	. 88 . 87 . 86 . 86 . 85
21 22 23 24 25	. 80 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 79 . 78	. 69 . 69 . 69 . 69 . 68	.65 .65 .65 .65 .65	.58 .59 .60 .60 .60	.57 .57 .58 .57 .57	.65 .62 .64 .62 .58	. 62 . 69 . 75 . 77 . 80	.98 .98 .92 .92 1.00	2.0 1.9 1.65 1.55 1.6	1. 15 1. 12 1. 10 1. 08 1. 05	$1.03 \\ 1.00 \\ .96 \\ 1.00 \\ 1.00 \\ 1.00 $.84 .83 .84 .85 .85
26 27 28 29 30 31	.76 .76 .74 .74 .74 .74 .73	.68 .69 .64 .66 .68	.65 .62 .65 .65 .65 .65 .65	.60 .60 .61 .60 .62 .59	.56 .58 .58 .58	.58 .60 .60 .60 .60 .62	.84 .88 .92 .98 .88	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 02\\ 1.\ 02\\ 1.\ 05\\ 1.\ 08\\ 1.\ 18\\ 1.\ 28 \end{array}$	1:55 1.55 1.6 1.6 1.55	1.08 1.1 1.1 1.08 1.3 1.25	$1.00 \\ .99 \\ .96 \\ .96 \\ 1.00 \\ .96$. 84 . 82 . 82 . 80 . 80

CHALK CREEK (UPPER STATION) NEAR ST. ELMO, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 27, T. 15 S., R. 80 W., a quarter of a mile below the power plant of the Tin Cup Gold Dredging Co., and 14 miles below St. Elmo, in Chaffee County. Nearest tributary, Coal Creek, enters a quarter of a mile below.

DRAINAGE AREA.-48 square miles (measured on Forest atlas).

RECORDS AVAILABLE, -November 15, 1913, to September 30, 1916.

GAGE.—Friez water-stage recorder on left bank.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.-Made from footbridge near gage or by wading.

- CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel composed of coarse gravel; control a short distance below gage at small rapids which are practically permament. Banks not subject to overflow.
- EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year from water-stage recorder, 2.96 feet at 7 p. m., June 10 (discharge, 393 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.92 foot February 12 (discharge, 7 second-feet).
- ICE.—Stage-discharge relation not seriously affected by ice except for occasional short periods.
- DIVERSIONS.—No court decrees for diversions of water that is not returned to the stream above the station.
- REGULATION.—Low-water flow regulated to a certain extent by a small reservoir at St. Elmo, formed by the diversion dam for the Tin Cup Gold Dredging Co.'s power house.
- Accuracy.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; affected by ice for short periods from November to February. Rating curve well defined between 6 and 200 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except from February 20 to March 10 and September 17 to 24. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height determined by inspection of gage-height graph. Results excellent, except for very high water periods for which they are good.

Discharge measurements of Chalk Creek (upper station), near St. Elmo, Colo., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
Jan. 18 June 23	T. J. Watkins. W. R. King.	Feet. 1. 11 2. 23	Secft. 10.4 184

Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.
1 2 3 4 5	26 23 22 19 17	13 16 15 17 18	9 10 10 10 10	10 10 9 9 9	7 7 8 8 8	8 8 7 7 7	12 12 12 12 12 12 12	58 53 47 53 70	175 175 182 185 170	175 168 162 150 143	99 109 90 79 74	32 30 30 29 27
6 7 8 9 10	18 17 18 16 17	23 20 13 11 11	10 10 10 9 10	9 9 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 9	11 12 12 10 13	101 131 145 162 165	178 175 182 219 243	134 136 143 150 148	79 84 70 67 67	30 32 32 46 53
11 12 13 14 15	15 14 15 16 16	10 10 10 9 9	11 11 10 10 10	8 9 10 12	77777777777	9 9 18 18	16 17 •19 18 19	152 162 165 127 101	246 255 273 267 252	131 140 122 116 109	60 58 86 101 80	36 45 40 32 32
16 17 18 19 20	16 14 15 14 16	9 9 10 10	10 10 10 9 10	11 12 11 10 9	7 8 8 8	11 10 10 10 10	19 19 26 26 25	86 80 80 87 87	255 258 261 255 237	114 105 95 88 84	79 74 62 58 56	37 36 34 33 32
21 22 23 24 25	14 13 15 18 18	10 10 10 10 10	13 12 10 10 10	9 9 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8	12 9 11 11 10	25 29 42 50 54	79 75 70 72 82	222 201 190 190 192	79 82 77 70 67	53 47 47 47 47	30 28 26 24 22
26	14 13 12 13 12 13 12 13	10 10 9 9 9	10 10 10 9 9 9	8 8 7 7 7	8 8 8 8	10 10 11 11 12 11	62 75 88 88 60	90 101 118 131 152 172	192 195 192 190 185	$ \begin{array}{r} 65 \\ 68 \\ 65 \\ 82 \\ 129 \\ 103 \end{array} $	41 38 - 35 35 35 36	20 19 17 18 16

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Chalk Creek (upper station), near St. Elmo, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

NOTE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice Nov. 13 to Dec. 3, Dec. 16-20, Jan. 1, 7, 12-14, Jan. 20 to Feb. 5 and Feb. 13-29; discharge estimated from discharge measurements, observer's notes, and weather records. Discharge estimated Mar. 1-10, and Sept. 17-24, when gage did not operate.

Monthly discharge of Chalk Creek (upper station), near St. Elmo, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

	Disch	Run-off (tota		
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	in acre-feet)
October	26	12	16, 1	
November.	20	a l	11.6	690
December	13	9	10.0	615
January		Ť	8.9	547
February		7	7.7	443
March	. 18	7	10.0	615
April	. 88	10	29.8	1,770
Мау	. 172	47	105	6,460
June	. 273	170	213	12,700
July	. 175	65	113	6,950
August	. 109	35	64.3	3,950
September	. 53	16	30.6	1,820
The year	273	7	51.7	37,600

CHALK CREEK NEAR ST. ELMO, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 28, T. 15 S., R. 79 W., at highway bridge just below the cascades of Chalk Creek, and 6 miles east of St. Elmo, in Chaffee County. Nearest tributary, a small intermittent stream entering from the north just above the station. DRAINAGE AREA.—75 square miles (measured on Forest atlas).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—March 10, 1911, to March 31, 1916, when station was discontinued. From September 6, to December 28, 1910, a station was maintained in sec. 24, T. 15, S., R. 79 W.

GAGE.-Vertical staff on downstream side of pile bent; read by W. P. Abbott.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.-Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel composed of small boulders; rough. Control, which is somewhat shifting, is just below gage. Overflow of banks not likely.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 1.15 feet October 2 (discharge, 48 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.75 foot March 22 (discharge, 18 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation not seriously affected by ice except for short periods. DIVERSIONS.—No court decrees for diversions from Chalk Creek between the upper

station and this one; decrees for 133 second-feet below.

REGULATION.-None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; shifts through narrow limits; affected by ice for short periods from November to March. Rating curve not well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Results fair.

The following discharge measurement was made by T. J. Watkins:

January 18, 1916: Gage height, 0.85 foot; discharge, 24.4 second-feet.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Chalk Creek near St. Elmo, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1 2 3 4 5	48 48 45 42 36	28 25 25 25 25 28	26 27 28 25 25	25 25 25 25 25 25	22 22 22 22 22 22 22	22 22 23 24 26	16 17 18 19 20	32 33 34 34 33	28 28 27 26 26	26 26 26 26 26 26	23 22 22 22 22 22	24 22 20 42 34	24 21 22 22 22 22
6 7 8 9 10	32 32 36 36 35	30 31 32 32 32	25 25 25 28 28	25 25 22 24 25	22 22 22 22 22 22 20	28 28 25 25 22	$21 \dots 22 \dots 23 \dots 24 \dots 24 \dots 25 \dots$	32 32 32 31 30	27 28 25 25 25	25 25 25 25 25 25	22 22 22 22 22 22	25 22 20 20 20 20	22 21 25 25 25
11 12 13 14 15	34 34 34 3 2 36	32 31 30 30 29	25 25 25 25 22	22 23 25 25 24	20 20 26 32 26	22 22 22 20 20	26 27 28 29 30 31	30 30 26 25 26 27	25 25 26 26 26	25 25 25 25 25 25 25	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	20 21 22 22	25 25 25 25 25 25 25

Note.—Discharge estimated Nov. 12-19, 25-29, Dec. 1-2, 17-24, 27-31, Jan. 1, 12, 15-17, 21-22, 29-31, Feb. 1-4, 25-26, 29, and Mar. 1-2, because of ice. Discharge interpolated Oct. 1, 3, 10, 17, 20, 24, Nov. 7, 21, Dec. 5, 12, 26, Jan. 2, 9, 23, Feb. 6, 11, 13, 16-17, 20, 27, Mar. 3-5, 12, 19, and 25-27. Indirect methods for shifting control used during open-water periods.

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN.

Monthly discharge of Chalk Creek near St. Elmo, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Month.	Disch	arge in secon	d-feet.	Run-off (total
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	in acre-feet).
October November December January February March.	28	25 25 22 22 20 20	33. 8 27. 8 25. 5 23. 2 23. 3 23. 5	2,080 1,650 1,570 1,430 1,340 1,340
The period				9,510

SOUTH FORK OF ARKANSAS RIVER AT PONCHA, COLO.

- LOCATION.—In sec. 10. T. 49 N., R. 9 E., at single-span highway bridge about half a mile from Poncha, in Chaffee County. Nearest tributary, Poncha Ceeek, enters one-fourth mile below.
- DRAINAGE AREA.-140 square miles (measured on Forest atlas).
- RECORDS AVAILABLE,-January 14, 1911, to September 30, 1916.
- GAGE.—Vertical staff on left bridge abutment; read by J. M. Cuenin. Datum lowered 1.00 foot August 19, 1914.
- DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.-Made from bridge or by wading nearby.
- CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel composed of coarse gravel and small boulders; rough. Control 20 feet below gage at small rapids, may shift slightly. Banks not subject to overflow.
- EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 3.2 feet during nights of June 14 and 15, as determined from high water marks on gage (discharge, 385 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.60 foot at 4.30 p. m. April 11 and 22 (discharge, 5 second-feet).
- ICE.—Stage-discharge relation only slightly affected by ice as river is kept open by springs.
- DIVERSIONS.—Court decrees for diversions of 32 second-feet from the South Fork above station, and 29 second-feet below; also for 85 second-feet from the North Fork, which enters above.

REGULATION.-None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation not permanent; shifts through narrow limits; affected by ice for short periods from November to February. Rating curve well defined below 250 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily, and during certain periods the maximum stage which occurs during the night is also determined from water marks. Daily discharge is ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height determined from either two or three readings. Results good except for winter period, for which they are fair.

Discharge measurements of South Fork of Arkansas River at Poncha, Colo., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
Nov. 24 Jan. 20 Feb. 17	W. R. King T. J Watkins do	Feet. 1.28 1.14 1.15	Sec-ft. 47. 2 32. 8 35. 8	June 6 21	Robert Follansbee W. R. King	Feet. 1.78 2.20	Secft. 108 166

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART VII.

Daily discharge,	in second-feet,	of South For	k of Arkansas	s River at Ponchi	i, Colo., for the
	• •	year ending S	lept. 30, 1916.		

Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.
1 2 3 4 5	32 24 21 26 26	17 17 17 13 13	48 49 50 52 43	41 41 41 41 41	38 43 50 50 49	46 48 48 48 48 48	15 29 32 26 23	76 62 60 59 67	135 135 143 160 143	120 106 113 93 96	$102 \\ 130 \\ 102 \\ 72 \\ 62$	15 12 7 8 7
6	22	15	60	50	50	48	13	87	135	81	67	12
7	25	25	48	55	46	39	14	128	128	81	67	12
8	24	21	46	55	46	46	11	135	135	83	57	12
9	24	16	46	55	49	43	7	143	151	96	52	13
10	26	13	50	55	50	44	7	186	235	117	52	13
11	22	14	46	50	50	48	6	160	265	110	57	14
12	22	30	52	41	50	38	7	151	255	98	52	16
13	26	48	46	41	46	36	12	143	285	102	72	27
14	26	58	46	45	41	37	8	151	310	109	89	26
15	27	62	43	50	41	39	6	120	310	119	83	24
16	28	55	44	50	46	38	6	100	285	107	78	22
17	31	50	46	45	46	39	6	87	245	106	62	21
18	31	55	48	47	50	33	7	60	265	81	62	20
19	28	58	49	50	46	37	8	51	265	76	47	19
20	26	57	50	50	41	35	7	81	245	76	50	17
21	26	50	52	47	46	36	6	59	196	76	46	16
22	26	50	50	45	46	32	5	53	186	81	46	15
23	26	53	52	41	46	30	8	38	168	76	35	18
24	25	48	46	33	41	20	7	26	151	65	37	19
25	27	50	48	33	37	20	10	33	151	32	39	18
26 27 28 29 30 31	26 26 20 20 18 18	58 60 43 44 46	48 46 45 44 43 48	83 33 41 38 38 35	41 46 46 46	13 14 14 13 13 20	18 19 35 46 70	26 30 29 32 81 113	151 160 151 143 120	26 19 18 14 109 123	35 28 25 20 20 20	15 13 12 10 11

NOTE.—Discharge estimated, because of ice, Nov. 29-30, Dec. 1-3, 15-20, 27, Jan. 8-22, 28, Feb. 4, from hydrograph comparison with Arkansas River at Salida. Discharge interpolated Oct. 14, Dec. 28, 29, and Sept. 7-10, and 14-21. Indirect methods for shifting control used July 30 to Sept. 30.

Monthly discharge of South Fork of Arkansas River at Poncha, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

	Disch	arge in secon	d-feet.	Run-off (total
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	in acre-feet).
October. November. December. January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September.	55 50 48 70 186 310	18 13 43 33 37 13 5 26 120 14 20 7	25. 0 38. 5 47. 9 43. 9 45. 6 34. 2 15. 8 84. 7 194 84. 2 57. 0 15. 5	$\begin{array}{c} 1, 540\\ 2, 290\\ 2, 950\\ 2, 700\\ 2, 620\\ 2, 100\\ 940\\ 5, 210\\ 11, 500\\ 5, 180\\ 3, 500\\ 922\end{array}$
The year	310	5	57.1	41,500

PONCHA CREEK AT PONCHA, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 10, T. 49 N., R. 8 E., at single-span highway bridge near Poncha, in Chaffee County, about one-fourth mile above mouth of creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.---89 square miles (measured on Forest atlas).

RECORDS AVAILABLE .--- January 14, 1911, to September 30, 1916.

GAGE.—Vertical staff on downstream side of left abutment; read by J. M. Cuenin. Gage originally 20 teet upstream on opposite bank; moved to present site on May

6, 1914, and datum lowered 1.00 foot

 $\mathbf{24}$

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS .- Made from bridge or by wading.

- CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of coarse gravel which shifts slightly; no welldefined control. Banks are overflowed to a small extent during extremely high water.
- EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 2.9 feet during night of June 4, determined from high water mark on gage (discharge, 247 secondfeet); minimum stage, 1.00 foot at 8 a. m. November 12 (discharge, 2 second-feet).
- ICE.—Stage-discharge relation only slightly affected by ice as creek is kept open by springs.
- DIVERSIONS.—Court decrees for diversions of 7 second-feet above station but none below.

REGULATION.-None.

Accuracy.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; not affected by ice except from January 31 to February 3. Rating curve well-defined below 150 secondfeet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily and during certain periods the maximum stage which occurs during the night is also determined from water marks. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height determined from either two or three readings. Results good.

Discharge measurements of Poncha Creek at Poncha, Colo., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.	Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
Nov. 24 Jan. 20 Feb: 17	W. R. King T. J. Watkinsdo	Feet. 1.45 1.32 1.35	Secft. 12.3 8.8 11.1	June 6 21	Robert Follansbee W. R. King	Feet. 2.18 2.05	Secft. 81 60

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Poncha Creek at Poncha, Colo, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.
1 2 3 4 5	$13 \\ 12 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ $	9 11 11 11 11	10 9 9 9 10	8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 10 9 12	7 9 15 19 14	37 38 27 35 39	$114 \\ 116 \\ 131 \\ 142 \\ 120$	34 33 31 31 34	34 54 40 30 26	13 13 - 10 11 11
6 7 8 9 10	12 11 11 11 11 11	11 13 12 10 9	9 8 8 9	8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	9 6 10 12 13	14 10 10 11 14	53 78 100 114 131	$ \begin{array}{r} 116 \\ 92 \\ 83 \\ 83 \\ 86 \\ \end{array} $	30 30 29 29 33	35 32 29 21 21	18 17 16 16 15
11 12 13 14 15	$11 \\ 12 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\$	6 5 6 5 5 5	7 7 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 9	12 13 13 11 10	16 17 18 16 16	131 131 120 120 104	86 83 83 90 97	29 25 33 25 25	26 20 26 25 22	14 14 11 11 10
16 17 18 19 20	13 13 13 13 12	6 6 8 7 10	8 8 10 9	8 8 8 8	8 9 9 9	$10 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 16$	16 17 22 25 16	85 80 100 76 80	83 80 80 72 74	24 29 22 21 20	21 20 19 17 19	10 9 9 8 8
21 22 23 24 25	$12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 11 \\ 11 \\ 12$	11 11 12 11 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	$17 \\ 13 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	18 22 26 25 38	76 72 78 64 68	76 64 59 54 51	20 18 18 18 16	19 16 17 18 18	7 7 11 9 8
26 27 28 29 30 31	11 10 10 10 9 9	5 10 5 8 10	8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	$12 \\ 10 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14 \\ 14$	$42 \\ 42 \\ 55 \\ 59 \\ 60 \\ \dots$	83 83 83 83 118 131	$51 \\ 52 \\ 47 \\ 42 \\ 35 \\ \dots$	$16 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 16 \\ 31 \\ 48$	18 17 17 16 22 14	8 7 7 7 7

NOTE.—Discharge estimated Jan. 31 to Feb. 3, because of ice; interpolated Oct. 14, Dec. 28, 29, Sept. 7-10, and 14-21.

Monthly discharge of Poncha Creek at Poncha, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

	Discha	Run-off		
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	(total in acre-feet).
October	$ \begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 10 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 17 \\ 60 \\ 131 \\ 142 \\ 48 \\ \end{array} $	9 5 7 8 8 6 7 7 27 35 16 14 14	$11.5 \\ 8.77 \\ 8.29 \\ 8.0 \\ 8.14 \\ 11.7 \\ 23.0 \\ 84.5 \\ 81.4 \\ 25.8 \\ 23.5 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 10.7 \\ 1$	707 522 510 492 468 719 1,370 5,200 4,840 1,590 1,590 1,440 637
The year	142	5	25.5	18, 500

WEST BEAVER CREEK NEAR VICTOR, COLO.

LOCATION.—In sec. 30, T. 16 S., R. 68 W., at the Skagway power station of the Arkansas Valley Railway, Light & Power Co., about 7 miles southeast of Victor, in Fremont County.

DRAINAGE AREA.-70 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.-January 1, 1905, to September 30, 1916.

- METHOD OF DETERMINING FLOW.—Water used through power house is brought by pipe line from reservoir $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream; quantity is measured hourly by weir, and a quantity representing the gain or loss in the reservoir during the period is added or subtracted. To determine the natural flow of the stream the seepage through the dam is measured by weir and added to the total quantity thus obtained. This method takes no account of evaporation from the surface of the reservoir.
- DIVERSIONS.—Above the power reservoir are three reservoirs from which the town of Victor obtains its municipal supply. In the upper basin are four reservoirs from which water is diverted into Lake Moraine and thence by natural channels to Colorado Springs, where it is used as municipal supply. Filings for these diversions from the basin—52 second-feet by ditch and 5 second-feet by pipe line—have not yet been adjudicated. The town of Altman, for municipal supply, has also filed on five reservoir sites in the upper basin, having a combined capacity of 2,300 acre-feet. Below the power plant there are adjudicated decrees for diversions of 57 second-feet from Beaver Creek, which is formed by East and West Beaver creeks. In addition there is an irrigation reservoir in operation which has a filing for 4,760 acre-feet.
- COOPERATION.—Records are furnished through courtesy of Arkansas Valley Railway Light & Power Co., and are said to be probably correct within 5 per cent.

Monthly discharge of West Beaver Creek near Victor, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Month.	Mean dis- charge in second-feet.	Run-off (total in acre-feet).	Month.	Mean dis- charge in second-feet.	Run-off (total in acre-feet).
October November December January February March April	7.45 5.49 4.00 6.76 8.22	738 443 338 246 389 505 494	May. June. July. August. September. The year	13.8 7.63 18.1 9.14	1, 510 821 469 1, 110 544 7, 600

BOEHMER CREEK NEAR PIKES PEAK, COLO.

LOCATION.—In the NW. 4 sec. 32, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., 31 miles south of Pikes Peak, El Paso County, above Little Beaver and Sackett creeks. Elevation of station, 11,000 feet.

DRAINAGE AREA.—7.2 square miles (measured on topographic map). Of this area approximately 75 per cent is located above timber line. To the natural drainage has been added that of West Beaver Creek above Strickler tunnel intake. RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 1, 1909, to September 30, 1916.

DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir, 60 inches long, with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

REGULATION.—Flow regulated by series of three reservoirs having an aggregating capacity of 1,400 acre-feet; reservoirs operated by Colorado Springs water department.

DIVERSIONS.—Water diverted above weir for use in Victor is measured and added to flow over Boehmer Creek weir to show total run-off.

Monthly discharge of Boehmer Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., for the years ending Sept. 30, 1910–1916.

	-		Discharge in	second-feet	t.	Ru	n-off.
	Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.
	1909–10.				0.000	1.07	
November	•••••	7.93 6.23	4.12 2.00	6.54 5.17	0.908 .718	1.05 .80	402 308
December.		5.60 4.40	$3.84 \\ 2.50$	4.50 3.19	.625 .444	$.72 \\ .51$	277 196
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	3.10	2.82	3.02	.419	.44	168
March		5.25	2.85	3.64	. 506	. 58	224
	•••••	11.7	5.72	4.50	. 625	.70	268
		$27.8 \\ 15.0$	5.69 6.23	$\begin{array}{c} 13.6\\ 8.28 \end{array}$	1.89 1.15	$2.18 \\ 1.28$	836 493
		15.0	4.12	7.13	. 19	1.14	438
August		22.3	6.67	10.9	1.51	1.74	670
September	••••••	7.99	3.57	6.18	. 859	. 96	368
The	year	27.8	2.00	6.42	. 891	12.10	4,650
0-4-1	1910-11.	r 00	0.00	1.04	Fel	. 65	248
	•••••	5.29 3.71	2.80 2.56	4.04	. 561	. 65	193
	••••	3.00	2.60	2, 84	. 394	. 45	175
		2.80	.90	1.51	. 210	. 24	92.8
February.	••••••••••	2.00	1.26	1.75	. 243	. 25	97.2
March	·····	2.00	• .98	1.45	. 201	. 23	89.2
April	•••••	6.56 18.6	1.65 5.29	$2.70 \\ 11.5$.375	.42 1.84	161 707
Tune		8.28	5.60	$11.5 \\ 7.62$	1.00	1.18	453
		29.8	3.30	14.4	2.00	2.31	885
		22.4	9.36	18.5	2.57	2.96	1,140
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	16.6	3.81	7.22	1.00	1.12	430
The	year	29.8	. 90	6.45	. 896	12.14	4,670
~ / 1	1911-12.	10.1			1.00	1 10	450
		10.1 1.35	.90 .14	7.32 .53	1.02	1.18	450 31.8
	••••••		1.82	1.82	.252	.08	112
January		3.81	1.82	2.71	.376	.43	167
February.				2.30	.319	.34	132
March				. 60	.0834	.10	36.9
Apru	•••••••••••••••••••••••	2.86	2.59 2.61	2.73 8.56	.379 1.19	.42	162 526
		28.0	4.47	8. 50 16. 3	2.26	2.52	970
			5.87	6.78	.942	1.09	417
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	9.00	7.37	8,11	1.13	1.30	499
	•••••		1.58	3,38	.468	. 52	201
The	year	28.0		5.10	. 709	9.64	3,700

COOPERATION.—Monthly discharge computed from records collected by Colorado Springs Water Department.

	1	Discharge in :	second-fee	t.	n-off.	
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.
1912–13. October November. December. January February March	$\begin{array}{c} 6.25\\ 16.6\\ 8.21\\ 1.58\\ 1.58\\ 1.80\end{array}$	2.07 2.76 1.58 1.13 1.13 1.80	4.37 7.37 3.98 1.43 1.35 1.80	0.606 1.02 .552 .198 .187 .250	0.70 1.14 .64 .23 .19 .29	269 439 245 87.9 75.0 111
April. May. June. July. August. September.	2.19 6.62 8.62 21.7 13.6 15.6	2, 19 2, 27 3, 50 5, 22 5, 15 6, 62	2.19 3.46 5.77 10.2 9.42 13.0	.304 .480 .800 1.42 1.31 1.80	.34 .55 .89 1.64 1.51 2.01	130 213 343 627 579 774
The year	21.7	1.13	5.38	. 746	10.13	3, 890
1913–14. October. December. January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September.	11.93.202.612.071.581.582.0750.050.054.649.715.3	$\begin{array}{r} 3.50\\ 2.61\\ 2.07\\ 1.58\\ 1.58\\ 1.58\\ 1.58\\ 2.07\\ 21.2\\ 15.0\\ 13.8\\ 6.60\\ \end{array}$	6.49 2.93 2.40 1.90 1.58 1.58 1.98 19.3 37.8 37.2 25.7 9.32	$\begin{array}{r} .902\\ .407\\ .333\\ .264\\ .219\\ .219\\ .275\\ 2.68\\ 5.24\\ 5.16\\ 3.57\\ 1.29\end{array}$	$1.04 \\ .45 \\ .38 \\ .30 \\ .23 \\ .25 \\ .31 \\ 3.09 \\ 5.85 \\ 5.95 \\ 4.12 \\ 1.44$	399 174 148 117 87.8 97.2 118 1,190 2,250 2,230 1,580 555
The year	54.6	1.58	12.4	1.72	23.23	9,010
1914–15. October December January February March April May June July August September	1.35 1.35 27.1 29.6	$\begin{array}{c} 3.50\\ 2.61\\ 1.82\\ 1.35\\ 1.35\\ 1.35\\ 2.20\\ 17.2\\ 24.2\\ 24.2\\ 20.6\\ 11.0\end{array}$	4.92 3.23 2.22 1.35 1.35 1.35 1.35 1.35 12.9 22.4 27.0 27.6 12.9	$\begin{array}{r} .683\\ .448\\ .308\\ .187\\ .187\\ .187\\ .187\\ .187\\ .187\\ .79\\ 3.11\\ 3.75\\ 3.83\\ 1.79\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .79\\ .50\\ .36\\ .22\\ .19\\ .22\\ .21\\ .206\\ 3.47\\ 4.32\\ 4.42\\ 2.00\\ \end{array}$	303 192 136 83.0 75.0 83.0 80.3 793 1,330 1,660 1,700 768
The year	34.3	1.35	9.95	1.38	18.76	7,200
1915–16. October. November. December. January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September.	$\begin{array}{c} 8.82\\ 8.45\\ 1.82\\ 1.10\\ 1.35\\ 3.20\\ 4.14\\ 14.6\\ 4.72\\ 3.17\\ 12.5\\ 16.6\end{array}$	4.14 1.52 1.58 1.10 1.10 3.20 3.81 2.28 1.81 2.63 4.20	5.154.431.791.101.231.343.575.573.692.397.647.39	$\begin{array}{r} .714\\ .622\\ .248\\ .153\\ .171\\ .186\\ .495\\ .773\\ .512\\ .332\\ 1.06\\ 1.03\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .82\\ .69\\ .29\\ .18\\ .18\\ .21\\ .55\\ .89\\ .57\\ .38\\ 1.22\\ 1.15\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 317\\ 267\\ 110\\ 67.6\\ 70.8\\ 82.4\\ 212\\ 342\\ 220\\ 147\\ 470\\ 440\\ \end{array}$
The year	16.6	1.10	3.78	. 525	7.12	2,750

Monthly discharge of Boehmer Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., for the years ending Sept. 30, 1910–1916—Continued.

Nore.—Attention is called to the fact that the monthly discharge in second-feet per square mile and the run-off depth in inches do not represent the natural flow from the basin because of artificial storage. The mean of the yearly discharges represents closely the mean natural run-off for the period as effect of storage is eliminated.

LITTLE BEAVER CREEK NEAR PIKES PEAK, COLO.

LOCATION.—In the NW. ¼ of NW. ¼, sec. 32, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., just above mouth of creek 3½ miles south of Pikes Peak, El Paso County, Little Beaver Creek enters Boehmer Creek from the west 0.3 mile above reservoir No. 4. Elevation of station, 11,000 feet.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1.00 square mile (measured on topographic map). Approximately 25 per cent of area above timber line; remainder sparsely timbered.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 1, 1909, to September 30, 1916.

DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir, 24 inches long, with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula. DIVERSIONS.—None.

DIVERSIONS.----None.

REGULATION.-None.

COOPERATION.—Monthly discharge computed from records collected by Colorado Springs Water Department.

Monthly discharge of Little Beaver Creek n	ear Pikes Peak, Colo.,	for the year ending Sept.
	910–1916.	

_Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		incheson	Total in
	·		mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	acre-feet.
October						
	0.72	0.36	0.51	0.51	0.59	31.4
November	.36	.16	.28	.28	.31	16.7
December	. 36	.22	.27	.27	.31	16.6
January	.36	.36	.36	.36	.42	22.1
February		.22	.23	.23	.24	12.8
March		.24	.24	.24	.28	14.8
April		. 29	. 30	.30	.33	17.9
May		3.64	6.44	6.44	7.42	396
June		.46	.71	.71	.79	42.2
July		.10	.20	.20	.23	12.3
August		.30	.30	.30	.35	18.4
September	.20	.20	.20	.20	.22	11.9
The year	9.26	.10	.85	.85	11.49	613
1910-11.						
October	16	.16	.16	.16	.18	9.8
November	. 16	.16	.16	.16	.18	9.5
December	10	.10	.10	.10	.12	6.1
January		.06	.06	.06	.07	3.7
February		.06	.06	.06	.06	3.3
March		.06	.06	.06	.07	3.7
April		.19	.69	.69	.77	41.1
May		.22	1.13	1.13	1.30	69.5
June		1.10	1.37	1.37	1.53	81.5
July		1.00	1.27	1.27 1.02	1.46	78.1
August		.54	$1.02 \\ .53$.53	1.18 .59	62.7 31.5
September	. 12	.45	.05		. 09	31. 3
The year	1.78	.06	. 55	. 55	7.51	400
1911–12.						
October		.16	.35	.35	.40	21.5
November		.16	.21	.21	.23	12.5
December		.16	.16	.16	.18	9.8
January		.16	.16	.16	.18	9.8
February		.00	.00	.00	.00	.0
March		.16	.16	.16	.18	9.8
April	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.0
May		.76	.76	.76	.88	46.7 127
June July		1.00	2.14	2.14	2.39	54.7
August		.03	. 63	.63	.73	38.7
September		.43	.03	.05	.35	18.4
- The year	3.10	.00	.48	.48	6.55	319

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART VII.

Monthly discharge of Little Beaver Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1910–1916—Continued.

	Discharge in second-feet.				Depth in	;
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.
1912–13.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
October	0.29	0.10	0.21	0.21	0.24	12.9
November	.19	.06 .00	.11 .00	.11	$ \begin{array}{c} .12 \\ .00 \end{array} $	6.5
January	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.(
February	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.(
March April	.00	.00	.00 .00	.00	.00.). J.
May	1.00	.00	.36	.36	.42	22.1
June	2.50	1.28	1.71	1.71	1.91	102
July	5.00	.63	1.20	1.20	1.38 .86	73.8 46.1
August September	.93	.05	.75 .55	.55	.61	40. J 32. 7
The year	5.00	.00	.41	.41	5.54	296
1913–14.						
October November	.65	.40	. 54 . 34	.54	.62	33.2 20.2
December.	.10	.10	.10	.10	.12	6.1
January	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.0
February March	.00	.00 .00	.00	.00	.00). (
April	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	
May	5.00	.00	1.73	1.73	1.99	106
June July	8.36 3.62	$\begin{array}{c} 2.73 \\ 1.28 \end{array}$	$5.70 \\ 2.17$	5.70 2.17	$ \begin{array}{r} 6.36 \\ 2.50 \end{array} $	339 133
August	3.28	1.28	2.30	2.30	2.65	141
September	1.28	.29	.64	.64	.71	38.1
The year	8.36	.00	1.13	1.13	15.33	817
1914-15.						
October November	.45	.22	.34 .24	.34 .24	.39	20.9 14.3
December	.00	.00	.00	.00	.27	14.0
January	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.0
February March	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00 .00	.0.
April	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.0
May	2.34	.00	. 83	.83	.96	51.0
June July	$10.2 \\ 3.28$	3.28 .93	5.71 1.57	5.71 1.57	$6.37 \\ 1.81$	340 96.5
August	1.28	.63	.94	.94	1.08	57.8
September	. 63	.45	. 54	. 54	.60	32.1
The year	10.2	.00	.85	.85	11.48	613
1915–16.						
October November	.54	.16	.41	.41	.47	25.2
December	.10	.10	$.10 \\ .02$.10	$.11 \\ .02$	6.0
January	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.0
February March	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.0
April	.06	.00	.02	.02	.02	1.2 3.6
May	1.60	.06	.45	.45	.52	27.7
June July	.81	.81	.81	.81	.90	48.2
August	.63 .72	$.36 \\ .45$.49 .56	.49	.56	30.1 34.4
September	.45	.29	.33	.33	.37	19.6
The year	1.60	.00	.27	.27	3.67	197

30

SACKETT CREEK NEAR PIKES PEAK, COLO.

LOCATION.—In the SE. 1 NW. 1 sec. 32, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., just above mouth of creek, 4 miles southeast of Pikes Peak, El Paso County. Sackett Creek enters Boehmer Creek from the north a short distance above reservoir No. 4. Elevation of station, 11,000 feet.

DRAINAGE AREA.—0.65 square mile (measured on topographic map). Approximately 30 per cent of area above timber line, and remainder sparsely timbered.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 1, 1909, to September 30, 1916.

DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir 24 inches long with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

DIVERSIONS .--- None.

REGULATION .--- None.

COOPERATION.—Monthly discharge computed from records collected by Colorado Springs Water Department.

Monthly discharge of Sackett Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., for the years ending Sept. 30, 1910–1916.

	. 1	Discharge in second-feet.				Run-off.	
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.	
1909-10. October November. January February February March April. May June July August	$\begin{array}{c} 0.87\\ .70\\ .22\\ .22\\ .22\\ .34\\ 1.76\\ 2.73\\ 1.65\\ .40\\ .87\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.22\\.12\\.22\\.22\\.12\\.20\\.34\\.96\\.40\\.12\\.12\\.12\end{array}$	0.66 .29 .22 .15 .23 .55 1.58 1.03 .17 .39	$1.01 \\ .447 \\ .338 \\ .231 \\ .354 \\ .846 \\ 2.43 \\ 1.58 \\ .261 \\ .600$	$1.16 \\ .50 \\ .39 \\ .24 \\ .41 \\ .94 \\ 2.80 \\ 1.76 \\ .30 \\ .69$	40. 6 17. 3 13. 5 8. 3 14. 1 32. 7 97. 2 61. 3 10. 5 24. 0	
September	.22	.22	.22	.338	.38 9.96	13.1 	
1910-11. October December. January. February. March. April. May. June. June. June. July. August. September.	$\begin{array}{c} .12\\ .10\\ .10\\ .00\\ .00\\ .22\\ 6.28\\ 1.14\\ 2.13\\ 7.35\\ .49\\ \hline $	$\begin{array}{c} .12\\ .10\\ .10\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .22\\ .22\\ .22\\ .34\\ .55\\ .34\\ .50\\ .22\\ .22\\ .00\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .12\\ .10\\ .10\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .22\\ 1.59\\ .78\\ 1.14\\ 1.27\\ .34\\ .48\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .184\\ .154\\ .154\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .338\\ 2.45\\ 1.20\\ 1.75\\ 1.95\\ .523\\ .733\end{array}$.21 .17 .18 .00 .00 .38 2.82 1.34 2.02 2.25 .58	7.4 6.0 6.1 .0 .0 13.1 97.8 46.4 70.1 78.1 20.2 345	
The year	6.28	.00	.48	. 733	9.95	345	
1911-12. October December. Jannary. February. February. March. April. May. Jume. July. August. September.	$\begin{array}{r} .30\\ .36\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .06\\ .00\\ .76\\ 3.10\\ 1.65\\ 1.10\\ 1.88\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} . 06 \\ . 36 \\ . 00 \\ . 00 \\ . 00 \\ . 06 \\ . 00 \\ . 76 \\ 1.28 \\ . 54 \\ . 29 \\ . 19 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.14\\36\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .06\\ .06\\ .2.06\\ .2.06\\ .89\\ .54\\ .32\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .215\\ .553\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .0923\\ .00\\ 1.17\\ 3.17\\ 1.37\\ .831\\ .492\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.25\\ .62\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .11\\ .00\\ 1.35\\ 3.54\\ 1.58\\ .96\\ .55\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 8.6\\ 21.4\\ .0\\ .0\\ .0\\ .0\\ 46.7\\ 123\\ 54.7\\ 33.2\\ 19.0\\ \end{array}$	
The year	3.10	. 00	. 43	. 657	8.96	310	

Monthly discharge of Sackett	Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., for the years en	nding Sept. 30,
	1910–1916—Continued.	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D	ischarge in s	econd-feet.	•	Run-off.		
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.	
1912-13. October November. January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. Tr	$\begin{array}{c} 0.26\\ .06\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ 1.10\\ 1.65\\ 3.62\\ .72\\ .54\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.06\\ .06\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.15 \\ .06 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .58 \\ .89 \\ .85 \\ .55 \\ .47 \end{array}$	0.231 .0923 .00 .00 .00 .00 .892 1.37 1.31 .846 .723	$\begin{array}{c} 0.27 \\ .10 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.53 \\ 1.51 \\ .98 \\ .81 \\ \end{array}$	9.2 3.6 0 0 0 0 35.7 53.0 52.3 33.8 28.0	
The year	3.62	.00	. 30	. 458	6.23	216	
1913-14. October November December January. February. March. April. May. June. Juny. August. September.	$\begin{array}{c} .63\\ .36\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .64\\ 2.34\\ 2.64\\ 1.28\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .16\\ .06\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .0$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.40\\ -23\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ 1.99\\ 3.18\\ 1.48\\ 1.93\\ .41\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .615\\ .354\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ 3.06\\ 4.89\\ 2.28\\ 2.97\\ .631\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.71 \\ .40 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ 3.53 \\ 5.46 \\ 2.63 \\ 3.42 \\ .70 \end{array}$	24.6 13.7 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .122 189 .91.0 .119 .24.4	
The year	6.64	. 00	. 81	1.24	16.85	584	
1914–15. October December January. February. March. A pril. May June. June. July August September	$\begin{array}{r} .45\\ .10\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00$	$\begin{array}{c} .10\\ .06\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .0$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.17\\ .07\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ 1.65\\ 3.34\\ .98\\ .69\\ .45\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .261\\ .108\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ 2.54\\ 5.14\\ 1.51\\ 1.06\\ .692\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.30\\ .12\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ 2.93\\ 5.74\\ 1.74\\ 1.22\\ .77\end{array}$	$10.5 \\ 4.2 \\ .0 \\ .0 \\ .0 \\ .0 \\ .0 \\ 101 \\ 199 \\ 60.3 \\ 42.4 \\ 26.8 \\ \\ 26.8 \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $	
The year	7.49	.00	. 61	.944	12.82	444	
1915-16. November December January. February. March April. May. June. July. August. September	$\begin{array}{c} .29\\ .06\\ .00\\ .00\\ .06\\ .06\\ .06\\ 1.78\\ 1.00\\ .36\\ .36\\ .10\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .06\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .06\\ .63\\ .16\\ .16\\ .10\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .22\\ .02\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .02\\ .06\\ .83\\ .97\\ .20\\ .15\\ .10\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .338\\ .0307\\ .00\\ .00\\ .00\\ .0307\\ .0923\\ 1.28\\ 1.49\\ .307\\ .231\\ .154\end{array}$	39 03 00 00 00 00 04 10 1.48 1.66 35 27 .17	$13.5 \\ 1.2 \\ .0 \\ .0 \\ 1.2 \\ 3.6 \\ 51.0 \\ 57.7 \\ 12.3 \\ 9.2 \\ 6.0 \\ 13.5 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12.6 \\ 12$	
The year	1.78	.00	.21	.330	4. 49	156	

LION CREEK NEAR HALFWAY, COLO.

- LOCATION.—In the NW. 4 sec. 15, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., at mouth of creek half a mile southwest of Halfway, El Paso County. Lion Creek enters Ruxton Creek from the west. Elevation of station, 9,250 feet.
- DRAINAGE AREA.—2.00 square miles (measured on topographic map). Includes all area above the crater apparently tributary to Sheep Creek. Approximately 30 per cent of area above timber line, and remainder sparsely timbered.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 1, 1908, to September 30, 1916.

 $\mathbf{32}$

DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir 30 inches long with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

DIVERSIONS .--- None.

REGULATION.-None.

COOPERATION.—Monthly discharge computed from records collected by Colorado Springs Water Department.

Monthly d	lischarge of	Lion	Creek	near	Halfway,	Colo.,	for	the	years	ending	Sept.	30,
-					1908-191	6.	-					

e de la companya de l En companya de la comp	D	ischarg	cond-feet.	·	Run	Run-off.		
Month.	Maximum.	Minir	num.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.	
1908.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
April	1.06		0.45	0.65	0.325	0.36-	38.7	
M ay	. 80		. 37	. 60	. 300	. 35	36.9	
June		(·	. 30	43	. 215	.24	25. 6	
July	.92 1.60		.27	46	. 230 . 390	. 27	28.	
August September			$.41 \\ .45$.78	. 355	.45 .40	48.0 42.1	
-			. 40			.40	42.	
The period			•••••		<u>.</u>		220	
1908-9.								
October	.96	ŀ	.74	.89	. 445	. 51	54.	
November	. 87	[· · ·	. 60	.75	. 375	. 42	44.	
December			. 60	. 65	.325	.37	40.	
January	.65		. 56	. 58	. 290	.33	35.	
February	.65	1	$.48 \\ .56$.58	. 290	.30	· 32.	
March April	1.38	<u> </u> .	.60	.61	. 305	.35 .44	37. 46.	
Мау		Į.	.74	.86	. 430	.50	40. 52.	
June	1.08	(·	.48	.73	.365	.41	43.	
July	.91		.45	. 59	. 295	. 34	36.	
August	1.71		. 56	1.00	. 500	. 58	61.	
September	- 3.90		1.27	2.37	1.18	1.32	141	
The year	3.90		. 45	. 86	. 432	5.87	626	
1909-10.								
October	2.27		1.49	1.87	. 935	. 108	115	
November December	1.49 1.08	•	.87 .92	1.26 1.00	. 630 . 500	.70 .58	75. 61.	
January			.74	.86	. 300	.50	52.	
February	.87		. 69	.76	. 380	.40	42.	
March	1.43		.48	.91	. 455	.52	56.	
April			. 69	1.00	. 500	. 56	59.	
May	1.27	1.1	1.02	1.09	. 545	.63	67.	
June	1.38	1.1	.78	.87	. 435	. 49	51.	
July		1 · · .	. 69	.94	. 470	. 54	57.	
August September	1.43 1.38	1.11	.87 1.06	$1.12 \\ 1.22$. 560	.65 .68	68. 72.	
	1.00		1.00	1.22	.010	.08		
The year	2.27		. 48	1.08	. 539	7.33	780	
1910-11.						-		
October			. 87	1.03	. 515	. 59	63.	
November	. 69	Ľ 👘	.45	. 56	. 280	. 31	33.	
December	. 69	1 · · · ·	. 24	.60	. 300	. 35	36.	
January	56	1 .	.41	.50	. 250	. 29	30.	
February			.21 .21	.40	.200	.21 .25	22. 26.	
April		1.	.37	.57	. 215	. 25	20. 33.	
May		ł	.37	.46	. 285	.32	28.	
June	1.06		.27	.38	. 190	21	22.	
July	. 69		. 30	. 53	. 265	.31	32.	
August	2.67	1	. 41	1.36	. 680	.78	83.	
September	1.60	1.1	1.10	1.32	. 660	.74	78.	
	2.67		. 21	. 68	. 340	4.63	492	

100539°-18-wsp 437----3

Monthly discharge of Lion Creek near Halfway, Colo., for the years ending Sept. 30, 1908–1916—Continued.

	D	ischarge in s	econd-feet.		Rur	-off.
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.
1911-12. October November December January	1.60 1.10 .91 .73	0.97 .79 .67 .61 .51	1.11 .95 .78 .65 .60	0.555 .475 .390 .325 .300	0.64 .53 .45 .37 .32	68. 2 56. 5 48. 0 40. 0 34. 5
February March Aprif May June June July August September	.67 .87 2.10 3.31 3.41 2.23 2.38 2.10	.56 .61 .85 .91 .91 1.63 1.38	.66 1.07 1.40 1.33 1.43 1.95 1.54	.330 .535 .700 .665 .715 .975 .770	.38 .60 .81 .74 .82 1.12 .86	40. 6 63. 7 86. 1 79. 1 87. 9 120 91. 6
The year	3. 41	. 51	1.12	. 562	7.64	816
1912–13. October November December.	1.60 1.24 85	1. 10 .79 .27	1.32 1.02 .62	. 660 . 510 . 310	.76 .57 .36	81. 2 60. 7 38. 1
January. February March. April. May June. July. August. September.	.79 .73 1.75 2.40 2.75 1.10 2.75 2.10	$ \begin{array}{r} .46 \\ .61 \\ .46 \\ .56 \\ .67 \\ .46 \\ .36 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ .56 \\ $.65 .67 .61 1.20 .95 .70 .62 1.08 1.37	.325 .335 .600 .475 .350 .310 .540 .685	.37 .35 .35 .67 .55 .39 .36 .62 .76	$\begin{array}{r} 40.0\\ 37.2\\ 37.5\\ 71.4\\ 58.4\\ 41.7\\ 38.1\\ 66.4\\ 81.5\end{array}$
The year	2.75	. 27	. 90	. 450	6.11	652
1913-14. October November. January. February. March. April. May. June. July August. September.	.79 .85 2.07 5.17	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 10\\ 1.\ 03\\ .\ 07\\ .\ 61\\ .\ 61\\ .\ 85\\ 1.\ 75\\ 1.\ 63\\ 2.\ 41\\ 2.\ 93\\ 1.\ 90 \end{array}$	1. 40 1. 12 . 93 . 72 . 65 . 70 1. 38 2. 28 2. 49 3. 39 3. 70 2. 40	$\begin{array}{r} .700\\ .560\\ .405\\ .360\\ .325\\ .350\\ .690\\ 1.14\\ 1.24\\ 1.70\\ 1.85\\ 1.20\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .81\\ .62\\ .54\\ .42\\ .34\\ .40\\ .77\\ 1.31\\ 1.38\\ 1.96\\ 2.13\\ 1.34\end{array}$	86. 1 66. 6 57. 2 44. 3 36. 1 43. 0 82. 1 140 148 208 228 143
The year	5.62	. 61	1.77	. 883	12.02	1,280
1914-15. October	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 10\\ 1.\ 75\\ 1.\ 30\\ 91\\ .\ 97\\ 2.\ 93\\ 2.\ 93\\ 2.\ 23\\ 2.\ 93\\ 3.\ 31\\ 2.\ 75\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.63\\ 1.17\\ .97\\ .61\\ .63\\ 1.63\\ 1.63\\ 1.83\\ 1.90\\ 1.90\\ 1.90\\ 1.90\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.79\\ 1.45\\ 1.08\\ .86\\ .80\\ .76\\ 1.19\\ 2.09\\ 1.86\\ 2.26\\ 2.55\\ 2.22\end{array}$. 895 . 725 . 540 . 430 . 430 . 380 . 595 1. 04 . 930 1. 13 1. 28 1. 11	$1.03 \\ .81 \\ .62 \\ .50 \\ .42 \\ .44 \\ .66 \\ 1.20 \\ 1.04 \\ 1.30 \\ 1.48 \\ 1.24$	$110 \\ 86.3 \\ 66.4 \\ 52.9 \\ 44.4 \\ 46.7 \\ 70.8 \\ 129 \\ 111 \\ 139 \\ 157 \\ 132$
The year	3. 31	.61	1.58	. 787	10.74	1,150
1915-16. October November January February March April May June July August September	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.03\\ 1.17\\ 1.45\\ 1.03\\ 6.32\\ 1.90 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 1.38\\ 1.17\\ .91\\ .67\\ .56\\ .56\\ .67\\ .79\\ .56\\ .51\\ 1.10\\ 1.17\end{array}$	$1.68 \\ 1.28 \\ 1.04 \\ .85 \\ .78 \\ .76 \\ .88 \\ 1.15 \\ .76 \\ .97 \\ 1.45 \\ 1.46$	$\begin{array}{r} .840\\ .640\\ .520\\ .425\\ .390\\ .440\\ .575\\ .800\\ .440\\ .575\\ .800\\ .485\\ .725\\ .730\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.97\\ .71\\ .60\\ .49\\ .42\\ .44\\ .49\\ .66\\ .42\\ .56\\ .84\\ .81\\ \end{array}$	$103 \\ 76.2 \\ 64.0 \\ 52.3 \\ 44.9 \\ 46.7 \\ 52.4 \\ 70.7 \\ 45.2 \\ 59.6 \\ 89.2 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 86.9 \\ 8$
	6.32	. 51	1.09	. 545	7.41	791

SHEEP CREEK NEAR HALFWAY, COLO.

LOCATION.—In the SW. 4 sec. 11, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., a quarter of a mile west of Halfway, El Paso County. No tributary between station and mouth a short distance below. Sheep Creek enters Ruxton Creek from the west a short distance above Halfway. Elevation of station, 9,100 feet.

DRAINAGE AREA.—0.73 square mile (measured on topographic map). Does not include any area above the Crater as this is most probably tributary to Lion Creek. Practically all below timber line, but sparsely timbered.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 1, 1908, to September 30, 1916.

DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.—Flow measured by sharp-crested weir 30 inches long with complete end contraction. A stake is driven into bed of stream in pool above weir, so that its head is level with crest of weir; depth of water over stake is measured by steel scale. Discharge is computed by Francis formula.

Diversions.—None.

REGULATION.-None.

COOPERATION.—Monthly discharge computed from records collected by Colorado Springs Water Department.

Monthly	discharge of	Sheep	Creek	near	Halfway,	Colo.,	for	the	years	ending	Sept.	30,
		-		1	908-1916.				-	-	-	

]	Discharge in a	second-feet	.	Ru	n-off.
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.
1908. April MayJune JuneJuly August	0.30 .45 .30 .24 1.27 .56	0.18 .26 .16 .13 .15 .45	0. 27 .46 .23 .18 .51 .48	0.369 .629 .315 .246 .698 .656	0.41 .73 .35 .28 .80 .73	$16.1 \\ 28.3 \\ 13.7 \\ 11.1 \\ 31.4 \\ 28.6$
The period						129
1908-9. October	.45 .27 .24 .24 .24 .18 .52 .48 .41 .52 .96 2.20	.27 .18 .21 .21 .13 .13 .15 .26 .21 .18 .30 .92 .13	$\begin{array}{r} .33\\ .22\\ .22\\ .21\\ .16\\ .14\\ .25\\ .34\\ .32\\ .28\\ .63\\ .1.47\\ \hline .38\\ .38\end{array}$.451 .301 .287 .219 .192 .342 .468 .383 .862 2.01 .521	.52 .34 .35 .33 .23 .22 .38 .54 .49 .44 .99 9.2.24	$20.3 \\ 13.1 \\ 13.5 \\ 12.9 \\ 8.9 \\ 8.6 \\ 14.9 \\ 20.9 \\ 19.0 \\ 17.2 \\ 38.7 \\ 87.5 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ 276 \\ $
1909–10. October. November. December. January. February. March. A pril. May. June. July. August. September.	$1.06 \\ .52 \\ .37 \\ .24 \\ .21 \\ .60 \\ .65 \\ .69 \\ .60 \\ .78 \\ .82 \\ .65$	$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{.52}\\ \textbf{.18}\\ \textbf{.27}\\ \textbf{.21}\\ \textbf{.18}\\ \textbf{.18}\\ \textbf{.24}\\ \textbf{.52}\\ \textbf{.30}\\ \textbf{.41}\\ \textbf{.45}\\ \textbf{.45} \end{array}$.79 .44 .30 .23 .18 .34 .46 .62 .45 .47 .63 .54	$1.08 \\ .602 \\ .411 \\ .315 \\ .246 \\ .465 \\ .629 \\ .848 \\ .616 \\ .643 \\ .862 \\ .739$	$1.24 \\ .67 \\ .47 \\ .36 \\ .26 \\ .54 \\ .54 \\ .98 \\ .69 \\ .74 \\ .99 \\ .82$	48. 6 26. 2 18. 4 14. 1 10. 0 20. 9 27. 4 38. 1 26. 8 28. 9 38. 7 32. 1
The year	1.06	. 18	. 46	. 624	8.46	330

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART VII.

	1		,			
		Discharge in	second-fee	et.	Ru	m-off.
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.
1910-11.						·
October. November. Jacember. January. February. March. April.	0.48 .37 .30 .30 .13 .13 .41	0.37 .21 .24 .13 .08 .08 .08	0.40 .31 .27 .20 .10 .11	0.547 .424 .369 .273 .137 .150 .301	0.63 .47 .43 .31 .14 .17	24.6 18.4 16.6 12.3 5.6 6.8
Mây June. July August. September.	.41 .45 .37 .69 1.60 .73	.13 .18 .08 .08 .61 .51	$ \begin{array}{r} 22 \\ -28 \\ -15 \\ -35 \\ -82 \\ -57 \\ \end{array} $.301 .383 .205 .478 1.12 .780	.34 .44 .23 .55 1.29 .87	13. 1 17. 2 8. 9 21. 5 50. 4 33. 9
The year	1.60	. 08	.32	. 433	5.87	229
1911-12. November December January February March April. May June July July September.	$\begin{array}{r} .73\\ .46\\ .36\\ .23\\ .16\\ .27\\ 1.03\\ 2.93\\ 2.23\\ 1.98\\ 1.63\\ 1.10\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .41\\ .32\\ .23\\ .16\\ .13\\ .16\\ .20\\ .56\\ .79\\ 1.03\\ .91\\ .67\end{array}$.51 .37 .29 .20 .15 .20 .39 1.23 1.27 1.32 1.31 .30	$\begin{array}{r} .\ 698\\ .\ 506\\ .\ 397\\ .\ 274\\ .\ 205\\ .\ 274\\ .\ 533\\ 1.\ 68\\ 1.\ 74\\ 1.\ 81\\ 1.\ 79\\ 1.\ 09\end{array}$. 80 . 56 . 46 . 32 . 22 . 59 1. 94 1. 94 2. 09 2. 06 1. 22	31. 4 22. 0 17. 8 12. 3 8. 6 12. 3 23. 2 75. 6 75. 6 81. 2 80. 6 47. 6
The year	2.93	.13	. 67	. 920	12.52	488
1912-13. October December January February March April May June July August September	$1.45 \\ .56 \\ .30 \\ .20 \\ .13 \\ .51 \\ 1.38 \\ 1.24 \\ .79 \\ 1.17 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} .51\\ .36\\ .13\\ .13\\ .10\\ .05\\ .23\\ .46\\ .32\\ .20\\ .46\\ .56\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .64\\ .44\\ .25\\ .17\\ .13\\ .16\\ .64\\ .63\\ .49\\ .45\\ .65\\ .73\end{array}$. 876 . 602 . 342 . 233 . 178 . 219 . 876 . 862 . 671 . 616 . 890 1. 00	$1.01 \\ .67 \\ .39 \\ .27 \\ .19 \\ .25 \\ .98 \\ .99 \\ .99 \\ .75 \\ .71 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.12$	39.4 26.2 15.4 10.5 7.2 9.8 38.1 38.7 29.2 27.7 40.0 43.4
The year	1.45	.05	. 45	.615	8.36	326
1913-14. October. December. January. February. February. March. April. May. Jume. Jume. July. August. September. September.	.91 .56 .36 .27 .27 .36 1.75 3.31 2.57 3.70 3.31 1.45	.56 .32 .27 .23 .20 .23 .36 1.10 1.52 1.83 1.10 .79	.67 .43 .33 .26 .22 .29 1.01 2.33 2.13 2.69 2.14 1.03	.917 .588 .451 .356 .301 .397 1.38 3.19 2.91 3.68 2.93 1.41	$1.06 \\ .66 \\ .52 \\ .41 \\ .31 \\ .46 \\ 1.54 \\ 3.68 \\ 3.25 \\ 4.24 \\ 3.38 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 \\ 1.57 $	41. 2 25. 6 20.3 16. 0 12. 2 17. 8 60. 1 143 127 165 132 61. 3
The year	3.70	. 20	1.13	1.55	21.08	822

Monthly discharge of Sheep Creek near Halfway, Colo., for the years ending Sept. 30, 1908-1916-Continued.

		Discharge in a	t.	Run-off.		
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depthrin inches on drainage area.	Totalin acre-feet.
1914-15. October. November. January. February. March. April. May. July. July. August. September. The year.	.46 .32 .20 .36 3.06 3.12 2.84 1.83 2.10	0.56 -36 -37 -27 -23 -16 -20 -27 1.38 1.03 1.03 1.03 1.03 1.03 -16	0.72 .53 .34 .25 .20 .23 .96 2.11 1.80 1.41 1.71 1.25	$\begin{array}{c} 0.986\\ .725\\ .465\\ .342\\ .274\\ .315\\ 1.31\\ 2.88\\ 2.46\\ 1.93\\ 2.34\\ 1.71\\ \hline 1.32\\ \end{array}$	1. 14 .81 .54 .39 .20 .36 1. 46 8. 32 2. 74 2. 22 2. 70 1. 91 17. 88	44.3 31.5 20.9 15.4 11.1 14.1 57.1 130 107 86.7 105 74.4 698
1915-16. October November January . February . March . A pril June June July August. September	$\begin{array}{c} .97\\ .67\\ .46\\ .36\\ .27\\ .27\\ 1.03\\ 1.38\\ .91\\ 4.52\\ 2.40\\ 1.03\end{array}$.67 .46 .27 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .23 .73 .27 .27 .97 .97 .67	$\begin{array}{r} .79\\ .54\\ .36\\ .26\\ .24\\ .24\\ .41\\ 1.10\\ .54\\ .57\\ 1.22\\ .79\end{array}$	1.08 .739 .492 .356 .328 .561 1.50 .739 .780 1.67 1.08	$1.24 \\ .82 \\ .57 \\ .41 \\ .35 \\ .38 \\ .63 \\ 1.73 \\ .82 \\ .90 \\ 1.92 \\ 1.21$	48. 6 32. 1 22. 1 16. 0 13. 8 14. 8 24. 4 67. 6 32. 1 35. 0 75. 0 47. 0
The year	4.52	.20	.59	. 807	10.98	428

Monthly discharge of Sheep	Creek near	Halfway,	Colo.,	from the	years	ending	Sept. 30,
	1908-	-1916—Čol	lorado.	•	v		- /

SOUTH RUXTON CREEK AT HALFWAY, COLO.

LOCATION.—In the SW. 1 sec. 11, T. 14S., R. 68 W., just above hydroelectric intake at Halfway, El Paso County. No surface tributary between station and mouth, a short distance below. South Ruxton Creek enters Ruxton Creek from the south at Halfway. Elevation of station, 9,000 feet.

DRAINAGE AREA.—3.95 square miles (measured on topographic map). Practically all below timber line and heavily timbered.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.-June 1, 1906, to September 30, 1916.

DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.—Flow measured by two sharp-crested weirs, with complete end contraction. Discharge is computed by Francis formula. The main weir is one-third mile above the mouth of the creek and a short distance above the hydroelectric intake which has a capacity of 4.63 second-feet. The second weir is halfway between the main weir and the mouth of the creek and measures the inflow chiefly from springs below the intake and a small amount of seepage. At all times except during high water the capacity of the intake is sufficient to take the entire flow passing the main weir, and the flow at the two weirs is combined to give the total run-off of the basin. During high water the excess passing the intake and recorded at the lower weir does not represent increased flow between the weirs, and is discarded. In its place is used a constant quantity based on inflow and seepage at other times.

DIVERSIONS .--- None.

REGULATION .- None.

COOPERATION.—Monthly discharge computed from records collected by Colorado Springs Water Department.

	·]	Discharge in :	second-feet		Run-off.		
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.	
1906.		1.60	2.23	0, 565	0, 63	133	
June July August	3.50 6.08 3.70	1.00 1.90 2.57	3.59 2.95	.909 .746	1.05	221 181	
The period						535	
1906-7. October November. January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. The year. 1907-8. October.	3. 12 5. 40 5. 17 5. 40 2. 40 5. 40	1.302.071.451.17.79.6791.172.492.072.381.75.671.30	2.04 2.86 1.85 1.34 1.09 1.00 1.18 2.35 3.89 2.57 3.50 1.96 2.11	.516 .724 .468 .339 .276 .253 .299 .595 .985 .651 .887 .496 .541	.59 .81 .54 .39 .29 .29 .33 .69 1.10 .75 55 .55 7.35	125 170 114 82.4 60.5 61.5 770.2 144 231 158 215 117 117 1,550 92.2 92.2 2 92.2	
November. December. January. February. March. April. May. June. July August. September.	1.17 1.45 1.38 .79 2.00 7.29 4.95	$1.03 \\ .79 \\ .73 \\ .67 \\ .67 \\ .36 \\ .28 \\ .56 \\ .67 \\ .20 \\ .00 \\ 2.07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .07 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .00 \\ .0$	$1.19 \\ .91 \\ .86 \\ .74 \\ .83 \\ .93 \\ .87 \\ .70 \\ 1.17 \\ 4.30 \\ 2.90 $.301 .231 .218 .188 .210 .236 .220 .177 .296 1.09 .734	.34 .27 .20 .20 .24 .26 .25 .20 .34 1.26 .34 1.26 .82	70.8 56.0 52.9 42.0 51.6 55.3 53.5 41.7 71.9 264 173	
The year	7.29	. 28	1.41	. 357	4.87	1,020	
1908-9. October. December. January. February. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September.	$\begin{array}{c} 2.07\\ 1.75\\ 1.17\\ 1.03\\ .98\\ 1.10\\ 1.90\\ 2.40\\ 3.06\\ 2.84\\ 4.73\\ 10.1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.39\\ .85\\ .97\\ .91\\ .91\\ .91\\ .98\\ 1.45\\ 2.10\\ 1.83\\ 2.24\\ 4.10\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 60\\ 1.\ 22\\ 1.\ 04\\ .\ 97\\ .\ 95\\ .\ 95\\ 1.\ 31\\ 1.\ 96\\ 2.\ 51\\ 2.\ 14\\ 3.\ 14\\ 6.\ 15\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .405\\ .309\\ .263\\ .246\\ .241\\ .241\\ .332\\ .496\\ .635\\ .542\\ .795\\ 1.56\end{array}$.47 .34 .20 .25 .25 .28 .37 .57 .57 .57 .51 .62 .92 1.74	98.4 72.6 64.0 59.6 52.8 58.4 78.0 121 149 132 193 366	
The year	10.1	. 85	1.99	. 505	6.85	1,440	
1909-10. October. November. January. February. March. April. May. June. Juny. August. Beptember.	3. 90 2. 24 1. 60 1. 38 1. 17 2. 07 2. 94 3. 60 4. 31 2. 84 3. 90 2. 76	2.10 .98 .98 1.17 .98 .98 1.17 2.58 2.58 2.07 2.40 1.60	2.88 1.81 1.43 1.27 1.06 1.25 1.80 3.08 3.31 2.48 2.89 2.08	$\begin{array}{c} .729\\ .458\\ .362\\ .321\\ .268\\ .316\\ .456\\ .780\\ .838\\ .628\\ .732\\ .527\end{array}$.84 .51 .42 .37 .28 .38 .51 .51 .90 .94 .72 .84	177 108 87.9 78.1 58.9 76.9 107 189 197 152 178 124	
The year	4.31	.98	2.12	. 535	7.28	1,530	
110 year	7.01						

Monthly discharge of South Ruxton Creek at Halfway, Colo., for the years ending Sept. 30, 1906–1916.

38

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN.

	1	Discharge in	second-fee	t.	Ru	n-off.
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Totalin acre-feet.
1910-11. October November December January February	1.75 1.52 1.24 1.10 1.03	1.38 1.17 .98 .85 .73	1.56 1.28 1.08 1.00 .91	0. 395 . 324 . 273 . 253 . 231	- 0.46 .36 .31 .29 .24	95. 9 76. 2 66. 4 61. 5 50. 5
March April. May June July. August. September	1.30 1.60 1.52 1.75 4.95 4.52 1.90	.67 .41 1.30 1.24 1.45 1.75 1.24	.96 1.10 1.44 1.37 2.35 2.52 1.49	. 243 . 279 . 365 . 347 . 595 . 638 . 377	.28 .31 .42 .39 .69 .74 .42	59.0 65.5 88.5 81.5 144 155 88.7
The year	4.95	. 41	1.43	. 360	4.91	1,030
1911–12. October November January February March April. May June June July August September	.79 .79 1.63 4.31 6.80 5.18	.91 .85 .74 .61 .61 .61 1.17 2.67 2.76 2.07 1.60	$1.19 \\ .98 \\ .79 \\ .73 \\ .67 \\ .68 \\ .99 \\ 2.52 \\ 3.95 \\ 3.33 \\ 2.80 \\ 1.78 $. 301 . 248 . 200 . 185 . 170 . 172 . 251 . 638 1. 00 . 843 . 708 . 451	$\begin{array}{r} .35\\ .28\\ .23\\ .21\\ .18\\ .20\\ .28\\ .74\\ 1.12\\ .97\\ .82\\ .50\\ \end{array}$	73. 2 58. 3 48. 6 44. 9 38. 5 41. 8 58. 9 155 235 205 235 205 172 106
The year	6.80	.61	1.69	. 431	5.88	1,240
1912-13. October December January February March. April May June July August September	1.75 2.10 3.31 4.21 3.50	$1. \frac{24}{.98}$ $.73$ $.73$ $.67$ $.56$ $.67$ 1.17 1.24 1.60 1.63 2.67	$1. 42 \\ 1. 16 \\ .87 \\ .74 \\ .71 \\ .72 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 40 \\ 2. 20 \\ 2. 53 \\ 2. 48 \\ 3. 05 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 15 \\ 1. 1$	$\begin{array}{r} .359\\ .293\\ .220\\ .188\\ .180\\ .182\\ .291\\ .355\\ .558\\ .641\\ .628\\ .772\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .41\\ .33\\ .25\\ .22\\ .19\\ .21\\ .32\\ .41\\ .62\\ .74\\ .72\\ .86\end{array}$	87.3 69.0 53.5 39.4 44.3 68.4 86.1 131 156 152 181
The year	4.21	, 56	1.54	. 389	5.28	1,110
1913-14. November December January February March April. May June June June Juny September	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.52\\ 1.45\\ 1.03\\ 1.17\\ 4.52\\ 9.37\\ 11.5\\ 8.38 \end{array} $	$1. 60 \\ .97 \\ 1. 03 \\ .97 \\ .85 \\ .73 \\ 1.17 \\ 3.90 \\ 7. 67 \\ 5. 62 \\ 4.10 \\ 2. 57 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.95\\ 1.36\\ 1.20\\ 1.03\\ .90\\ .97\\ 2.91\\ 7.25\\ 9.60\\ 6.72\\ 5.72\\ 3.28\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .494\\ .345\\ .304\\ .261\\ .228\\ .246\\ .736\\ 1.84\\ 2.43\\ 1.70\\ 1.45\\ .831\end{array}$	0.57 .38 .35 .30 .24 .28 2.12 2.71 1.96 1.67 .93	120 80.9 73.8 63.3 50.0 59.6 173 446 571 413 352 195
The year	11.5	. 73	3. 59	. 905	12.33	2,600

Monthly discharge of South Ruxton Creek at Halfway, Colo., for the years ending Sept. 30, 1906–1916—Continued.

-	D	ischarge in s	econd-feet.	•	Run	-off.
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.
1914-15. October. November. Jacuary. February. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September.	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 57\\ 2.\ 38\\ 1.\ 75\\ 1.\ 30\\ 1.\ 30\\ 1.\ 10\\ 4.\ 73\\ 9.\ 37\\ 10.\ 1\\ 7.\ 17\\ 5.\ 97\\ 5.\ 28\end{array}$	$1.83 \\ 1.24 \\ 1.30 \\ 1.17 \\ 1.03 \\ .97 \\ 1.10 \\ 3.90 \\ 7.38 \\ 4.10 \\ 4.52 \\ 3.06$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.28\\ 1.87\\ 1.48\\ 1.25\\ 1.13\\ 1.02\\ 2.09\\ 6.41\\ 8.94\\ 4.96\\ 5.38\\ 3.78\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.578\\ .474\\ .375\\ .316\\ .286\\ .258\\ .530\\ 1.62\\ 2.26\\ 1.26\\ 1.36\\ .957\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.67\\ .53\\ .43\\ .36\\ .30\\ .59\\ 1.87\\ 2.52\\ 1.45\\ 1.57\\ 1.07\\ \end{array}$	140 111 91,0 76,9 62,8 62,7 124 394 532 305 331 225
The year	10. 1	. 97	3. 39	. 856	11.66	2,460
1915–16. October December. January. February. March. April. May. June. June. July. September.	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 06\\ 2.\ 40\\ 1.\ 75\\ 1.\ 45\\ 1.\ 45\\ 1.\ 52\\ 2.\ 57\\ 3.\ 90\\ 3.\ 70\\ 3.\ 70\\ 6.\ 44\\ 4.\ 41\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.38\\ 1.63\\ 1.31\\ 1.17\\ 1.03\\ .61\\ .73\\ 1.98\\ 2.10\\ 1.83\\ 3.70\\ 2.40\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.\ 70\\ 1.\ 94\\ 1.\ 56\\ 1.\ 30\\ 1.\ 20\\ 1.\ 12\\ 1.\ 40\\ 3.\ 15\\ 2.\ 76\\ 2.\ 04\\ 5.\ 16\\ 3.\ 25\\ \end{array}$. 683 . 491 . 395 . 329 . 304 . 284 . 355 . 798 . 608 . 517 1. 31 . 824	$\begin{array}{c} .79\\ .55\\ .46\\ .38\\ .33\\ .33\\ .40\\ .92\\ .78\\ .60\\ 1.51\\ .92\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 166\\ 115\\ 95.9\\ 79.9\\ 69.0\\ 68.9\\ 83.3\\ 194\\ 164\\ 125\\ 317\\ .193\\ \end{array}$
The year	6.44	. 61	2.30	. 582	7.97	1,670

Monthly discharge of South Ruxton Creek at Halfway, Colo., for the years ending Sept. 30, 1906–1916—Continued.

CABIN CREEK NEAR HALFWAY, COLO.

LOCATION.—In the SW. ¹/₄ NW. ¹/₄ sec. 11, T. 14 S., R. 68 W., just above hydroelectric intake, about three-eighths mile north of Halfway, El Paso County. Cabin Creek enters Ruxton Creek half a mile below Halfway. Elevation of station, approximately 9,000 feet.

DRAINAGE AREA. 2.4 square miles (measured on topographic map). Approximately 15 per cent of area above timber line and remainder sparsely timbered.

RECORDS AVAILABLE. October 1, 1906, to September 30, 1916.

DETERMINATION OF DISCHARGE.—Flow measured by two sharp-crested weirs with complete end contraction. Discharge is computed by Francis formula. The main weir is about one-third of a mile above the mouth of the creek and just above the hydroelectric intake. The second weir is 50 feet above the mouth of the creek and measures the flow from springs and small tributaries entering below the intake. Except during high water the measured flow at the weirs is combined to give the total run-off from the basin. During high water the record from the lower weir is discarded and the inflow estimated. (See description of South Ruxton Creek at Halfway, Colo.)

DIVERSIONS.-None.

REGULATION.-None.

COOPERATION.—Monthly discharge computed from records collected by Colorado Springs Water Department.

Monthly discharge of Cabin Creek near Halfway, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1907-1916.

	D	ischarge in s	econd-feet.		Run	-off.			
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.			
1906-7. October November. January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September.	$\begin{array}{c} 4.10\\ 3.50\\ 1.60\\ 1.45\\ .67\\ .61\\ 1.30\\ 2.07\\ 3.06\\ 4.10\\ 2.75\\ 1.45\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2.57\\ 1.60\\ .91\\ .51\\ .46\\ .46\\ 1.10\\ .97\\ .85\\ 1.45\\ .91\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{3.24}\\ \textbf{2.38}\\ \textbf{1.19}\\ \textbf{.70}\\ \textbf{.56}\\ \textbf{.50}\\ \textbf{.68}\\ \textbf{1.67}\\ \textbf{1.71}\\ \textbf{1.29}\\ \textbf{1.96}\\ \textbf{1.04} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.35\\.992\\.496\\.232\\.233\\.208\\.283\\.696\\.713\\.538\\.816\\.434\end{array}$	$1.56 \\ 1.11 \\ .57 \\ .34 \\ .24 \\ .32 \\ .80 \\ .62 \\ .94 \\ .48$	$\begin{array}{c} 199\\ 142\\ 73.2\\ 43.0\\ 31.1\\ 30.7\\ 40.5\\ 103\\ 102\\ 79.3\\ 121\\ 61.9\end{array}$			
The year	4.10	· . 46	1.42	. 590	8.02	1,030			
1907-8. November. December. January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September.	$1.17 \\ .85 \\ .46 \\ .36 \\ .23 \\ .79 \\ .67 \\ .85 \\ .46 \\ .61 \\ 2.57 \\ 2.07$.79 .41 .36 .16 .10 .20 .27 .41 .20 .10 .27 .11 .17	$\begin{array}{c} .87\\ .56\\ .40\\ .28\\ .19\\ .32\\ .38\\ .52\\ .32\\ .30\\ 1.14\\ 1.45\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .363\\ .233\\ .167\\ .117\\ .0792\\ .133\\ .158\\ .217\\ .133\\ .125\\ .475\\ .604\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .42\\ .26\\ .19\\ .19\\ .13\\ .09\\ .15\\ .18\\ .25\\ .15\\ .14\\ .55\\ .67\end{array}$	53.5 33.3 24.6 17.2 10.9 19.7 22.6 32.0 19.0 18.4 70.1 86.3			
The year	2.57	. 10	. 56	. 242	3.19	408			
1908-9. November. December. January. February. March. April. May. Juley. July. August. September.	$1. 24 \\ .73 \\ .36 \\ .27 \\ .34 \\ .32 \\ 1. 24 \\ 1. 24 \\ 2. 23 \\ 1. 39 \\ 3. 41 \\ 6. 32$.67 .32 .27 .20 .13 .20 .27 .73 .10 .67 .67 .257	.86 .51 .32 .25 .22 .61 .93 1.54 .98 1.91 4.04	. 359 . 213 . 133 . 104 . 0917 . 254 . 388 . 642 . 408 . 796 1. 68	.41 .24 .15 .15 .10 .10 .11 .28 .45 .72 .47 .92 .92 1.87	52.9 30.3 19.7 15.4 12.2 13.5 36.3. 57.2 91.6 60.3 117 240			
The year	6.32	. 13	1.02	. 431	5.83	.746			
1909-10. November. December. January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September.	$\begin{array}{c} 2.57\\ 1.17\\ .61\\ .41\\ .46\\ 1.03\\ 1.52\\ 1.98\\ 2.07\\ 1.90\\ 1.60\\ 1.60\end{array}$	$1.24 \\ .56 \\ .36 \\ .23 \\ .16 \\ .32 \\ .56 \\ 1.45 \\ 1.17 \\ .91 \\ .97 \\ 1.10$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.\ 77\\ .\ 79\\ .\ 48\\ .\ 30\\ .\ 33\\ .\ 60\\ 1.\ 01\\ 1.\ 67\\ 1.\ 51\\ 1.\ 29\\ 1.\ 27\\ 1.\ 35\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .737\\ .329\\ .200\\ .125\\ .138\\ .250\\ .421\\ .696\\ .629\\ .538\\ .529\\ .562\end{array}$.85 .37 .23 .14 .14 .29 .47 .80 .70 .62 .61 .63	109 47.0 29,5 18.4 18.3 36.9 60.1 103 89.8 79.3 78.1 80.3			
The year	2.57	.16	1.04	. 431	5.85	750			
1910-11. October November. January. February. March. April. May. June. June. July. August. September.	$1. 38 \\ 1. 03 \\ .73 \\ .56 \\ .34 \\ .61 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 17 \\ 2.23 \\ 4.31 \\ 3.70 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 83 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\ 1. 10 \\$.91 .67 .51 .41 .21 .46 .56 .73 .61 .61 1.63 1.17	1.07 .85 .62 .29 .51 .75 .99 .89 1.87 2.74 1.38	. 446 . 355 . 258 . 217 . 121 . 213 . 313 . 413 . 371 . 779 1. 14 . 575	$\begin{array}{r} .51\\ .40\\ .30\\ .25\\ .13\\ .25\\ .35\\ .48\\ .41\\ .90\\ 1.31\\ .64\end{array}$	65. 8 50. 6 38. 1 32. 0 16. 1 31. 4 44. 6 60. 9 53. 0 115 168 82. 1			
The year	4.31	. 21	1.05	. 437	5.93	758			

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART VII.

Monthly discharge of Cabin Creek near Halfway, Colo., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1907–1916—Continued.

<u></u>	D	ischarge in se	cond-feet.		Run	ı-off.
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Per square mile.	Depth in inches on drainage area.	Total in acre-feet.
1911-12. October November. January February April. March April. June July. August September	.73	$\begin{array}{c} 0.85\\ .67\\ .56\\ .16\\ .13\\ .27\\ .46\\ 1.10\\ 2.93\\ 2.93\\ 2.23\\ 1.30\end{array}$	$1.10 \\ .82 \\ .64 \\ .31 \\ .22 \\ .39 \\ .93 \\ 2.92 \\ 4.22 \\ 3.77 \\ 3.57 \\ 1.74$	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{0.458}\\ .342\\ .267\\ .129\\ .0917\\ .162\\ .388\\ \textbf{1.22}\\ \textbf{1.76}\\ \textbf{1.57}\\ \textbf{1.49}\\ .725\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.53\\38\\31\\15\\10\\94\\41\\ 1.96\\ 1.81\\ 1.72\\81\end{array}$	67. 6 48. 8 39. 4 19. 1 12. 7 24. 0 55. 3 180 251 232 220 104
The year	7.04	.13	1.73	.719	9.80	1,250
1912-13. October November. January. February. March. April. May. June. June. July. September.	$1.75 \\ 1.30 \\ .73 \\ .32 \\ .97 \\ 2.40 \\ 3.22 \\ 2.75 \\ 2.57 \\ 3.31 \\ 2.57 \\ $	$\begin{array}{r} .97\\ .61\\ .20\\ .16\\ .23\\ .20\\ .27\\ .91\\ 1.03\\ .61\\ 1.75\\ 1.24\end{array}$	1.22.94.28.28.271.131.381.381.442.102.02	$\begin{array}{r} .508\\ .392\\ .196\\ .117\\ .117\\ .112\\ .472\\ .575\\ .575\\ .600\\ .875\\ .842\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .59\\ .44\\ .23\\ .13\\ .13\\ .53\\ .66\\ .64\\ .69\\ 1.01\\ .94\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 75.0\\ 55.9\\ 28.9\\ 17.2\\ 15.6\\ 16.6\\ 67.2\\ 84.8\\ 82.1\\ 88.2\\ 1\\ 88.5\\ 129\\ 120\end{array}$
The year	3.31	. 16	1.08	. 450	6.11	781
1913-14. October November. January. February. March. April. May. June. June. July. September.	.56 .85 3.22 7.38 9.37 10.1	$1.03 \\ .61 \\ .61 \\ .51 \\ .73 \\ 2.93 \\ 4.52 \\ 4.31 \\ 2.93 \\ 1.63 \\ 1.63 \\ 1.63 \\ 1.63 \\ 1.61 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03 \\ 1.03$	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{1.51}\\ \textbf{.96}\\ \textbf{.74}\\ \textbf{.59}\\ \textbf{.50}\\ \textbf{.61}\\ \textbf{1.99}\\ \textbf{5.12}\\ \textbf{6.51}\\ \textbf{6.81}\\ \textbf{4.60}\\ \textbf{2.05} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .629\\ .400\\ .308\\ .246\\ .208\\ .254\\ .830\\ 2.13\\ 2.71\\ 2.84\\ 1.92\\ .854\end{array}$.73 .45 .36 .28 .29 .93 2.46 3.02 3.27 2.21 .95	92.8 57.1 45.5 36.3 27.8 37.5 118 315 387 419 283 122
The year		. 46	2.68	1.17	15.17	1,940
1914-15. October December January February March April May June July August. September	5.62 7.29 6.08	. 97 . 67 . 41 . 36 . 51 2 38 5 40 3 70 3 50 2 23	1.3496.56.47.44.431.524.276.474.834.723.04	$\begin{array}{r} .558\\ .400\\ .233\\ .196\\ .184\\ .179\\ .634\\ 1.78\\ 2.70\\ 2.01\\ 1.97\\ 1.27\end{array}$.64 .45 .27 .23 .19 .21 .71 2.05 3.01 2.32 2.27 1.42	82.4 57.1 34.4 28.9 24.4 90.4 203 385 297 290 181
The year	7.29	. 36	2.43	1.01	13.77	1,760
1915-16. October. November. December. January. February. March. April. May. June. June. Juny.	.73 .61 .79 1.90 3.06	$1.24 \\ .91 \\ .73 \\ .56 \\ .46 \\ .61 \\ 1.63 \\ .97 \\ .85 \\ 2.10 \\ 1.52 $	$\begin{array}{c} 1.65\\ 1.04\\ .80\\ .62\\ .55\\ .59\\ 1.02\\ 2.56\\ 1.68\\ 1.16\\ 2.87\\ 2.09\end{array}$.688 .434 .334 .258 .229 .246 .425 1.07 .700 .484 1.20 .872	.79 .48 .39 .30 .25 .28 .47 1.23 .78 .56 1.38 .97	101 61.9 49.2 38.1 31.6 36.3 60.7 157 100 71.3 176 124
The year	4.21	. 46	1.40	. 580	7.88	1,010

42

RED RIVER BASIN.

MEDICINE BLUFF CREEK NEAR LAWTON, OKLA.

LOCATION.—In sec. 18, T. 3 N., R. 12 W., at Medicine Park, 12 miles northwest of Lawton, in Comanche County; nearest tributary, Little Medicine Bluff Creek, enters a few hundred yards above.

DRAINAGE AREA.-Approximately 110 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.-November 26, 1912, to September 30, 1916.

- GAGE.—Stevens water-stage recorder installed February 16, 1915, on left bank onethird mile below Medicine Park Hotel. Original gage was vertical staff on left bank a short distance below hotel, and set to datum 0.68 foot higher than that of the present gage; fall between the two points, 0.18 foot.
- DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from cable 100 yards above gage or by wading at control.
- CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel composed of sand and gravel overlying bedrock; control is rock ledge in the lowest part of which, for a width of 10 feet, are boulders; control practically permanent. Banks high and not subject to overflow.
- EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year, from water-stage recorder, 5.1 feet October 15 (discharge, 985 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.33 feet at 12 noon September 28 (discharge, 0.4 second-foot).
- ICE.-Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.
- DIVERSIONS.—The Lawton waterworks diverts about 1.6 second-feet from Lawton reservoir on Medicine Bluff Creek.
- **REGULATION.**—Flow controlled to a great extent by Lawton reservoir, which is 1¹/₃ miles upstream; capacity, 14,000 acre-feet.
- NATURAL RUN-OFF.—To show natural run-off of Medicine Bluff Creek by months, computations have been made which include flow past gage, daily loss from evaporation, gain or loss by storage, and diversion for Lawton waterworks.
- Accuracy.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; not affected by ice. Rating curve well defined below 1,500 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except for occasional short periods. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height determined by inspection of gage-height graph. Results excellent for medium and high stages. For low stages the actual error is small, but the percentage error may be large.

Discharge measurements of Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

Date.	Made by—	Gage height.	Dis- charge.
Nov. 18 Apr. 16 May 12	Robert Follansbee. J. B. Lenertz. Robert Follansbee.	Feet. 2.03 3.80 1.62	Secft. 11.1 281 3.4

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART VII.

										•		
Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.
1 2 3 4 5	34 24 23 64 18	23 22 21 20 19	16 11 11 11 11 11	10 11 10 11 12	55 14 26 32 60	13 24 11 3.2 1.4	24 21 16 18 25	43 13 19 8 12	21 23 21 20 17	20 19 19 20 26	13 13 13 13 13 12	6 71 13 11 11
6 7 8 9 10	11 23 12 11 11	18 16 33 20 12	11 11 11 11 16	11 11 11 11 11	34 30 23 33 22	$ \begin{array}{r} .8 \\ 17 \\ 3.2 \\ 2.2 \\ 6 \end{array} $	26 44 36 24 21	13 12 17 13 32	15 16 16 16 16	26 26 26 27 27	12 13 12 12 12	4.6 .9 4.8 6 6
11 12 13 14 15	11 13 12 12 12	19 12 11 64 12	13 11 10 10 10	14 33 12 11 14	29 113 64 55 45	14 12 12 64 13	19 17 19 101 495	8 3.2 3.6 8 24	16 17 17 18 18	28 28 24 31 34	14 15 16 15 16	8 6 7 7 6
16 17 18 19 20	648 373 350 300 250	13 31 18 12 11-	13 9 9 9 9	18 8 13 7 8	35 25 15 10 3	12 12 12 13 12	282 169 126 98 92	12 15 16 16 16	18 18 18 18 18	11 16 13 15 14	15 13 10 11 12	6 6 6 6
21 22 23 24 25	150 100 55 56 58	22 10 10 11 15	9 10 10 19 10	8 8 8 8	2.2 10 18 7 6	15 17 15 15 16	47 47 56 44 34	15 15 15 15 15	18 18 18 18 18 77	13 12 12 12 12	12 12 12 12 12 12	3.4 3.2 9 18 3
26 27 28 29 30 31	60 50 41 32 24 24	11 14 14 11 11 11	10 23 10 10 10 10	71 200 116 118 73 98	17 4.8 24 6	24 17 20 13 14 14	60 27 16 12 32	15 15 15 15 15 15 18	63 49 35 21 20	12 12 12 12 12 12 13	$12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 12 \\ 10 \\ 8$	2.1 1.5 .9 .9

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

NOTE.-Discharge estimated Oct. 18-22, 24-25, 27, Nov. 1-6, Feb. 14-19, June 17, 19-24, 26-28.

Monthly discharge of Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

	Disch	narge in secor	nd-feet.	Run-off	
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	(total in acre-feet).	
October	648	11	97.6	6,00	
November	. 64	10	17.9	1,070	
December	. 23	9	11.4	70	
January	. 200	7	31.1	1,91	
February	. 113	2.2	28.2	1,62	
March	. 64	.8	14.1	86	
A pril	495	12	68.3	4,06	
May	. 43	3.2	15.2	93	
June	. 77	15	23.1	1,37	
July	. 34	11	18.8	1, 16	
August	. 16	8	12.5	76	
September	. 71	.5	8.03	49	
The year		.5	28.9	21,00	

44

RED RIVER BASIN.

Month.	Mean dis- charge in second-feet.	Run-off (total in acre-feet).	Month.	Mean dis- charge in second-feet.	Run-off (total in acre-feet).
October November December January February March	19.4 10.6 40.9 36.7	6, 330 1, 150 652 2, 510 2, 110 707	May June July August. September	23.3 21.6 8.0	1, 500 1, 390 1, 330 492 541
April	83.7	4,980	The year	32.7	23,700

Corrected monthly discharge of Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

NOTE.-Record corrected for storage, evaporation, and the diversion to Lawton reservoir.

LITTLE MEDICINE BLUFF CREEK NEAR LAWTON, OKLA.

LOCATION.—One hundred and fifty feet below west line of sec. 18, T. 3 N., R. 12 W., half a mile above the mouth of creek and 12¹/₂ miles northwest of Lawton, in Comanche County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Approximately 10 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—November 26, 1912, to September 30, 1916.

GAGE.—Vertical staff on left bank; read by J. B. Lenertz. Upstream 200 feet is a gage referred to same datum, which is read by observer during flood to determine slope between it and regular gage.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.-Made by wading near gage.

- CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel composed of ledge rock overlaid with sand; control is rock ledge just below gage. Between station and crest of small dam on Medicine Bluff Creek just below Little Medicine Bluff Creek there is a fall of about 8 feet.
- EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 0.97 foot April 15 and September 2 (discharge, 41 second-feet). Stream dry most of July and August.

ICE.-Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS .- None.

REGULATION.-None.

Accuracy.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; not affected by ice. Rating curve well-defined below 200 second-feet. Gage read to quarter-tenths twice daily. Discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Results considered only fair as a very slight error in actual discharge would be a large percentage error.

The following discharge measurement was made by Robert Follansbee: May 11, 1916: Gage height, 0.18 foot; estimated discharge, 0.3 second-foot.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART VII.

Day.	Oét.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June	July.	Aug.	Sept.
1 2 3 4 5	$1.6 \\ 1.0 \\ .6 \\ .3 \\ .3$	0.2 .2 .2 .2 .2	0.3 .3 .3 .3 .3	0.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	$17 \\ 10 \\ 3.5 \\ 1.6 \\ 1.6 \\ 1.6$	0.3 .3 .2 .2 .2	0.2 .3 .3 .3 6	0.3 .8 .6 .6 .3	0.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	0.2 .2 .1 .1 .1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$0.3 \\ 41 \\ 6.2 \\ 1.6 \\ .2$
6 7 8 9 10		.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	 	.2 .2 .2 .3 .3	1.6 1.6 1.0 1.0 .6	.3 .6 .6 .6	.6 .6 .6 .6	.3 .3 .3 .3	.2 .2 .1 .1 .2	.1 .1 .1 .1 .1	·····	.2 .3 .2 .2 .2
11 12 13 14 15	.3 .3 .3 4.8	.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	.3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2		.6 .6 .3 .3	.6 .6 .3 .3	.6 .6 2.5 4.8 41	.3 .3 .3 .3 .3	.2 .2 .2 .2 .2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.6 1.0 .6 .3 .2
16 17 18 19 20	$3.5 \\ 3.5 \\ 1.6 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0$. 3 . 3 . 3 . 3 . 3	.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	.3 .3 .2 .3		.3 .3 .3 .3 .2	35 25 9.4 3.5 2.5	.3 .6 .6 1.0	.1 .1 .2 .2	.3		.2 .2 .2 .2 .2
21 22 23 24 25	1.0 .6 .6 .3	.3 .3 .3 .3 .3	.2 .2 .2 .2 .2	.6 .6 .6 1.0	$1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ .6$.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	1.6 1.0 .6 .3 .3	1.0 .6 .6 .3	.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 3.0	.2 .2 .2 .1. .1		.2 .2 .2 .2 .2
26 27 28 29 30 31	.3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	.3 .3 .3 .3 .3	.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	2 2 2 2 2 25	.6 .6 .6 .6	$ \begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 22 \\ $.3 .2 .2 .2 .2	.3 .3 .3 .2 .2	.6 .3 .3 .2 .2		 	.2 .2 .2 .1 .1

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Little Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla.; for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

NOTE.-Channel practically dry July 11-19, and July 26 to Aug. 30. Discharge interpolated Oct. 27.

Monthly discharge of Little Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

	Disch	Run-off (in		
Month.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	acre-feet).
October November December January February March April May June June July June July September	$\begin{array}{r} & .3 \\ & .3 \\ 25 \\ 17 \\ & .6 \\ 41 \\ & .9 \\ 3.0 \\ & .3 \end{array}$	0.2 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 21 0 0	0.85 .25 .24 1.11 1.74 .32 4.48 .40 .30 .07 .01 1.86	52 15 15 68 100 20 267 25 18 4 4 0 111
The year	41	0	. 96	695

46

EVAPORATION STATION NEAR LAWTON, OKLA.

LOCATION.—In a somewhat sheltered bay on the west side of Lawton reservoir, 12 miles northwest of Lawton, in Comanche County.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—February 20, 1913, to September 30, 1916.

EQUIPMENT FOR MEASUREMENT.—A galvanized iron pan, 3 feet square and 18 inches deep, floating in the center of a skeleton raft about 75 feet from the shore; in the center of the pan is a vertical needle point which is the reference point for measuring evaporation. New needle installed May 4, 1916, with point 3 inches below top of pan. Old point was 7 inches below top. Rainfall measured by rain gage on raft.

Day.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.
1 2 3 4 5	0.31 .29 .30 .27 .30	0. 19 . 20 . 19 . 21 . 20	0. 12 .07 .13 .14 .16	$\begin{array}{c} 0.04 \\ .05 \\ .05 \\ .05 \\ .05 \\ .03 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.02 \\ .02 \\ .02 \\ .02 \\ .02 \\ .02 \end{array}$	0:03 .02 .04 .04 .05	0.00 .06 .07 .08 .06	0. 12 . 10 . 14 . 17 . 20	0.47 .46 .49 .17 .31	0.29 .32 .33 .37 .33	0.37 .36 .38 .37 .39	0.06 .23 .41 .34 .33
6 7 8 9 10	. 27 . 23 . 24 . 23 . 23	.18 .22 .19 .21 .18	.00 .06 .09 .10 .08	.00 .00 .00 .03 .03	.02 .02 a.03 .04 .03	.05 .06 .06 .05 .07	.07 .07 .05 .06 .10	. 19 . 21 . 28 . 47 . 49	.33 .01 .44 .47 .47	.30 .31 .30 .32 ,37	.37 .35 .36 .38 .37	.31 .12 .29 .32 .33
11 12 13 14 15	.27 .32 .26 .26 .23	.20 .21 .18 .17 .14	.06 .07 .07 .08 .00	.04 .03 .03 .03 .03	.04 .02 .03 .03 .04	.06 .06 .07 .05 .06	. 13 . 10 . 10 . 09 . 03	.51 .19 .27 .23 .31	.48 .37 .36 .40 .40	.34 .33 .33 .36 .37	.39 .38 .38 .37 .39	.07 .08 .29 .28 .31
16 17 18 19 20	. 21 . 25 . 27 . 28 . 26	.16 .17 .19 .22 .20	.06 .07 .05 .08 .07	.03 .03 .03 .02 .02	.04 .03 .02 .04 .04	.07 .08 .08 .09 .10	.08 .06 .08 .09 .08	.37 .29 .07 .30 .07	.40 .39 .41 .46 .48	.37 .34 .34 .19 .32	. 36 . 38 . 37 . 35 . 37	.29 .30 .29 .28 .30
21 22 23 24 25	.24 .27 .23 .23 .24	.16 .18 .19 .17 .14	.06 .09 .08 .03 .05	.02 .02 .02 .02 .02	.03 .03 .02 .04 .05	.09 .07 a.08 .09 .04	.11 .12 .12 .11 .11 .13	.38 .37 .47 .40 .38	.47 .49 .50 .46 .35	.30 .33 .34 .33 .36	.37 .38 .37 .35 .36	.27 .24 .23 .20 .19
26 27 28 29 30 31	. 21 . 19 . 20 . 20 . 19 . 18	.17 .13 .12 .14 .13	.03 .02 a.02 a.02 .03 .00	.02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02	.04 .02 .02 .03	.04 .07 .08 .07 .06 .00	. 12 . 14 . 15 . 14 . 04	.33 .41 .40 .43 .50 .43	.41 .39 .38 .31 .30	.37 .34 .36 .37 .36 .35	.38 .34 .35 .37 .36 .10	.21 .18 .15 .14 .16

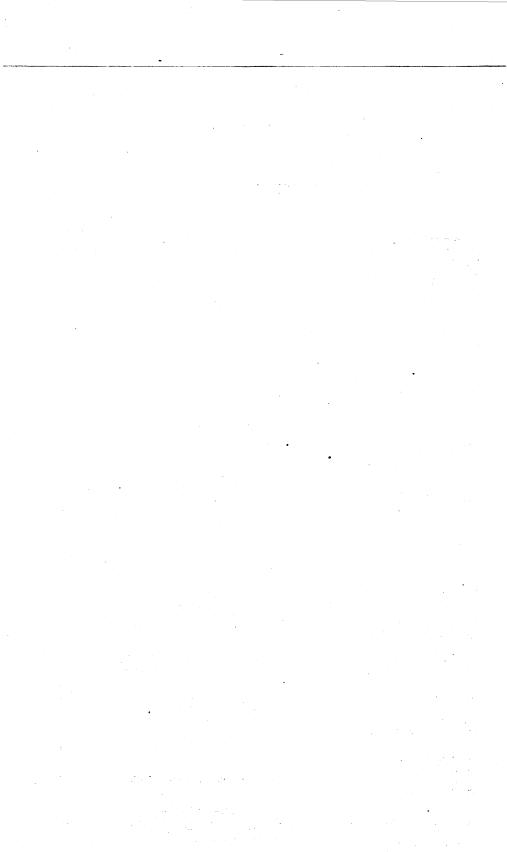
Daily evaporation, in inches, at Lawton reservoir, near Lawton, Okla., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

a Estimated.

NOTE.-Reservoir frozen over Jan. 1 to Feb. 5, and evaporation estimated.

Monthly evaporation, in inches, at Lawton reservoir, near Lawton, Okla., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916.

				August 11.17
November	5.34	April	2.64	September 7.20
December	1.99	May	9.48	
January	. 79	June	11.83	The year 71.17
February	.85	July	10.34	-



STREAM-GAGING STATIONS

AND

PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO WATER RESOURCES

PART VII. LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

I



STREAM-GAGING STATIONS AND PUBLICATIONS RELAT-ING TO WATER RESOURCES.

INTRODUCTION.

Investigation of water resources by the United States Geological Survey has consisted in large part of measurements of the volume of flow of streams and studies of the conditions affecting that flow, but it has comprised also investigation of such closely allied subjects as irrigation, water storage, water powers, underground waters, and quality of waters. Most of the results of these investigations have been published in the series of water-supply papers, but some have appeared in the bulletins, professional papers, annual reports, and monographs.

The results of stream-flow measurements are now published annually in 12 parts, each part covering an area whose boundaries coincide with natural drainage features, as indicated below:

Part I. North Atlantic slope basins.

- II. South Atlantic and eastern Gulf of Mexico basins.
- III. Ohio River basin.
- IV. St. Lawrence River basin.
- V. Upper Mississippi River and Hudson Bay basins.
- VI. Missouri River basin.
- VII. Lower Mississippi River basin.
- VIII. Western Gulf of Mexico basins.
 - IX. Colorado River basin.
 - X. Great Basin.
 - XI. Pacific slope basins in California.
- XII. North Pacific slope basins (in three parts).

HOW GOVERNMENT REPORTS MAY BE OBTAINED OR CONSULTED.

Water-supply papers and other publications of the United States Geological Survey containing data in regard to the water resources of the United States may be obtained or consulted as indicated below:

1. Copies may be obtained free of charge by applying to the Director of the Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. The edition printed for free distribution is, however, small and is soon exhausted.

2. Copies may be purchased at nominal cost from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., who will on application furnish lists giving prices. 3. Sets of the reports may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities in the United States.

4. Complete sets are available for consultation in the local offices of the water-resources branch of the Geological Survey, as follows:

Boston, Mass., 2500 Customhouse. Albany, N. Y., Room 18, Federal Building. Atlanta, Ga., Post Office Building. Madison, Wis., care of Railroad Commission of Wisconsin. Helena, Mont., Montana National Bank Building. Denver, Colo., 403 New Post Office Building. Salt Lake City, Utah, 421 Federal Building. Boise, Idaho, 615 Idaho Building. Phoenix, Ariz., 417 Fleming Building. Austin, Tex., Old Post Office Building. Portland, Oreg., 416 Couch Building. Tacoma, Wash., 406 Federal Building. San Francisco, Cal., 328 Customhouse. Los Angeles, Cal., 619 Federal Building. Honolulu, Hawaii, Kapiolani Building. Topeka, Kansas, 25 Federal Building.

A list of the Geological Survey's publications may be obtained by applying to the Director, United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

STREAM-FLOW REPORTS.

Stream-flow records have been obtained at more than 3,800 points in the United States, and the data obtained have been published in the reports tabulated below:

Stream-flow data in reports of the United States Geological Survey.

Report.	Character of data.	Year.
10th A. pt. 2	Descriptive information only	
11th A, pt. 2	Monthly discharge and descriptive information	1884 to Sept., 1890.
12th A, pt. 2	do	
13th A, pt. 3	Mean discharge in second-feet	
14th A, pt. 2	Monthly discharge (long-time records, 1871 to 1893)	
B 131	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings	
	Descriptive information only. Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, ratings, and monthly discharge (also many data covering earlier years).	1895.
W 11	Gage heights (also gage heights for earlier years)	1896.
18th A, pt. 4	Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge (also similar data for some earlier years).	1895 and 1896.
W 15	Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights, eastern United States, eastern Mississippi River, and Missouri River above junction with Kansas.	1897.
W 16	Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights, western Missis- sippi River below junction of Missouri and Platte, and west- ern United States.	1897.
19th A, pt. 4		1897.

[A=Annual Report; B=Bulletin; W=Water-Supply Paper.]

IV

STREAM-GAGING STATIONS.

Stream-flow data	in reports of the	United States Geolo	gical Survey—Continued.
------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

Report.	Character of data.	Year
W 27		1898.
W 28		1898.
20th A, pt. 4	western United States. Monthly discharge (also for many earlier years)	1898.
W 35 to 39	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings,	1899.
21st A, pt. 4 W 47 to 52	Monthly discharge Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings	1899. 1900.
22d A. pt. 4	Monthly discharge	1900. 1901.
W 75	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings Monthly discharge	1901.
W 82 to 85 W 97 to 100	Complete data	1902. 1902
W 124 to 135	do	1904.
		1905. 1906.
W 241 to 252	do	
W 281 to 292	do	1910.
		1911.
W 351 to 362	do	1913.
W 381 to 394 W 401 to 414	do	1914. 1915.
W 431 to 444	do	1916.

NOTE .- No data regarding stream flow are given in the 15th and 17th annual reports.

The records at most of the stations discussed in these reports extend over a series of years, and miscellaneous measurements at many points other than regular gaging stations have been made each year. An index of the reports containing records obtained prior to 1904 has been published in Water-Supply Paper 119.

The following table gives, by years and drainage basins, the numbers of the papers on surface-water supply published from 1899 to 1916. The data for any particular station will, in general, be found in the reports covering the years during which the station was maintained. For example, data for Machias River at Whitneyville, Me., 1903 to 1916, are published in Water-Supply Papers 97, 124, 165, 201, 241, 261, 281, 301, 321, 351, 381, 401, and 431, which contain records for the New England streams from 1903 to 1916. Results of miscellaneous measurements are published by drainage basins.

V

	I	п	, III	; IV	v	VI	VII	VIII	IX	x	XI	XII		
Year.	North Atlantie slope (St. John River to York River).	South Atlantic and eastern Gulf of Mexico (James River to the Missis- sippi).	Ohio River.	St. Lawrence River and Great Lakes.	Hudson Bay and upper Missis- sippi River.	Missouri River.	Lower Missis- sippi River.	Western Gulf of Mexico.	Colorado River.	Great Basin.	Pacific slope in Cali- fornia.	North Pacific slope in Washing- ton and upper Columbia River.	Snake River basin.	Lower Columbia River and Pacific slope in Oregon.
1899 a 1900 g 1901 1902 1903 1904	$\begin{array}{r} 47, h \ 48\\ 65, 75\\ 82\\ 97\\ n \ 124, \ o \ 125, \end{array}$	^b 35, 36 48 65, 75 ^b 82, 83 ^b 97, 98 p 126, 127	36 48, i 49 65, 75 83 98 128	36 49 65, 75 b 82, 83 97 129	36 49 \$ 65, 66, 75 \$ 83, 85 \$ 98,99,m100 \$ 128, 130	c 36, 37 49, <i>i</i> 50 66, 75 84 99 130, <i>q</i> 131	37 50 \$ 65, 66, 75 \$ 83, 84 \$ 98, 99 \$ 128, 131	37 50 66, 75 84 99 132	d 37, 38 50 66, 75 85 100 133	38, e 39 51 66, 75 85 100 133, r 134	38, f 39 51 66, 75 85 100 134	38 51 66, 75 85 100 135	38 51 66, 78 85 100 135	38 51 66, 75 85 100 135
1905	p 126 n 165, o 166, p 167	p 167, 168	169	170	171	172	k 169, 173	174	175, t 177	176,* 177	177	178	178	<i>i</i> 177, 178
1906		p 203, 204	205	206	207	208	k 205, 209	210	211	212, <i>r</i> 213	213	214	214	214
1907-8. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916.	241 261	242 262 302 322 352 382 402 432	243 263 283 303 323 353 383 403 433	244 264 304 324 354 354 404 434	245 265 285 305 325 355 355 405 435	246 266 306 326 356 356 386 406 436	247 267 287 307 327 357 357 387 407 437	248 268 288 308 328 358 358 388 408 438	249 269 289 309 329 359 389 409 439	250, r 251 270, r 271 290 310 330 360 390 410 440	251 271 291 311 331 361 391 411 411	252 272 292 312 332A 362A 392 412 442	252 272 312 332B 362B 393 413 443	252 272 292 332C 362C 394 414 444

Numbers of water-supply papers containing results of stream measurements, 1899-1916.

a Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 35–39 contained in Water-Supply Paper 39. Estimates for 1899 in Twenty-first Annual Report, Part IV.

b James River only.
c Gallatin River.

d Green and Gunnison rivers and Grand River above junction with Gunnison.

a Green and Gunnison rivers and Grand Fiver above junction with Gunnison.
 e Mohave River only.
 f Kings and Kern rivers and south Pacific slope basins.
 g Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 47-52 and data on precipitation, wells, and irrigation in California and Utah contained in Water-Supply Paper 52. Estimates for 1900 in Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.
 A Wissahlekon and Schuylkill rivers to James River.

Scioto River.

i Loup and Platte rivers near Columbus, Nebr., and all tributaries below junction with Platte.

* Tributaries of Mississippi from east. I Lake Ontario and tributaries to St. Lawrence River proper.

a Lake Ontario and criotaries to St. Lawrence River proper.
m Hudson Bay only.
New England rivers only.
Hudson River to Delaware River, inclusive.
g Susquehanna River to Yadkin River, inclusive.
q Platte and Kansas rivers.
g Great Basin in California except Truckee and Carson river basins.

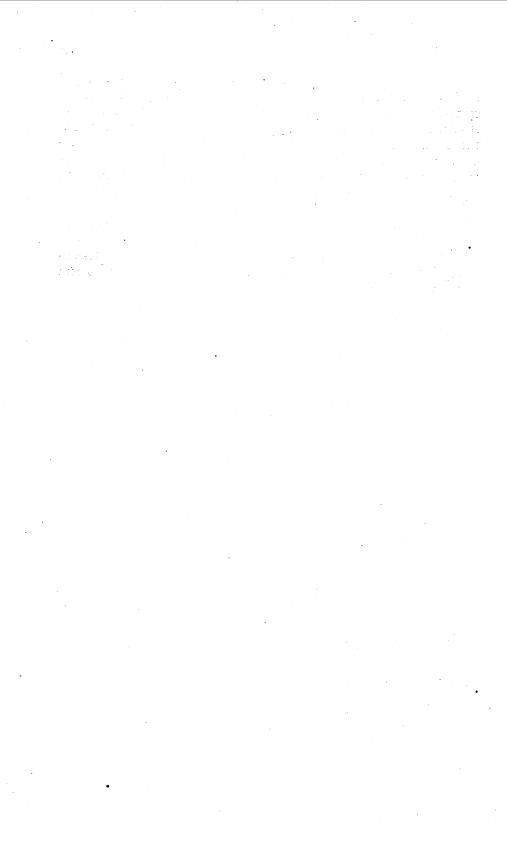
* Below junction with Gila. * Rogue, Umpqua, and Siletz rivers only.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART MH.

N

In these papers and in the following lists the stations are arranged in downstream order. The main stem of any river is determined by measuring or estimating its drainage area—that is, the headwater stream having the largest drainage area is considered the continuation of the main stream, and local changes in name and lake surface are disregarded. All stations from the source to the mouth of the main stem of the river are presented first, and the tributaries in regular order from source to mouth follow, the streams in each tributary basin being listed before those of the next basin below.

The exceptions to this rule occur in the records for Mississippi River, which are given in four parts, as indicated on page III, and in the records for large lakes, where it is simpler to take up the streams in regular order around the rim of the lake than to cross back and forth over the lake surface.



PART VII. LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN.

PRINCIPAL STREAMS.

The principal streams flowing to the Mississippi below the mouth of the Missouri on the west and the Ohio on the east, are Meramec, White, Arkansas (whose chief tributaries are Huerfano, Purgatory, Cimarron, Verdigris, Neosho, and Canadian rivers), Yazoo, Homochitto, and Red rivers. The streams drain wholly or in part the States of Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Texas.

In addition to the annotated list of publications relating specifically to the section, these pages contain a similar list of reports that are of general interest in many sections and cover a wide range of hydrologic subjects, and also brief references to reports published by State and other organizations. (See pp. XX-XXV.)

GAGING STATIONS.

Nore.—Dash after a date indicates that station was being maintained Sept. 30, 1916; period after a date indicates discontinuance.

MERAMEC RIVER BASIN.

Meramec River near Meramec, Mo., 1903-1906.

Meramec River near Eureka, Mo., 1903-1906.

Meramec River (Station No. 1) at Fenton, Mo., 1903.

Meramec River (Station No. 2) below Fenton, Mo., 1903.

Dry Fork of Meramec River near St. James, Mo., 1903. Spring Branch:

Meramec Spring near Meramec, Mo., 1903–1906. Courtois Creek at Scotia, Mo., 1905–6.

WHITE RIVER BASIN.

White River at Beaver, Ark., 1909-10.

White River near Branson, Mo., 1909-10.

White River near Lead Hill, Ark., 1909-10.

White River near Cotter, Ark., 1909-10.

Buffalo River near Gilbert, Ark., 1909-10.

North Fork River near Henderson, Ark., 1909-10.

Black River:

Eleven Point River:

Greer Spring at Greer, Mo., 1904. Little Red River near Pangburn, Ark., 1909-10.

ARKANSAS RIVER BASIN.

Arkansas River, East Fork (head of Arkansas River), near Leadville, Colo., 1890; 1911– Arkansas River at Granite, Colo., 1897–1899; 1910– Arkansas River at Salida, Colo., 1895–1903; 1909–

IX

Arkansas River at Canon City, Colo., 1888-1913.

Arkansas River near Rock Canyon, Colo., 1889.

Arkansas River at Pueblo, Colo., 1885-1889; 1894-1913.

Arkansas River near Nepesta, Colo., 1897-1903; 1909-1913.

Arkansas River near Manzanola, Colo., 1898.

Arkansas River near Rocky Ford, Colo., 1897-1903.

Arkansas River at La Junta, Colo., 1889; 1894-95; 1901; 1903; 1908; 1912-13.

Arkansas River at Las Animas, Colo., 1898; 1909.

Arkansas River at New Fort Lyons, Colo., 1911.

Arkansas River near Prowers, Colo., 1903.

Arkansas River at Prowers, Colo., 1900-1901.

Arkansas River near Amity canal head gates, Colo., 1898-99; 1901.

Arkansas River near Lamar, Colo., 1913.

Arkansas River near Granada, Colo., 1898-1901; 1903.

Arkansas River near Holly (Barton or Byron), Colo., 1894; 1901-2; 1907-1913.

Arkansas River near Coolidge, Kans., 1903.

Arkansas River near Syracuse, Kans., 1902–1906.

Arkansas River at Dodge, Kans., 1903-1906.

Arkansas River near Hutchinson, Kans., 1895-1905.

Arkansas River at Arkansas City, Kans., 1902-1906.

Tennessee Fork near Leadville, Colo., 1890; 1903; 1911-

Lake Fork of Arkansas River near Arkansas Junction, Colo., 1890; 1903.

Half Moon Creek near Leadville, Colo., 1911-1914.

Lake Creek near Twin Lakes, Colo., 1899-1900.

Twin Lakes outlet near Twin Lakes, Colo., 1910.

Clear Creek near Granite, Colo., 1890; 1910.

Cottonwood Creek near Buena Vista, Colo., 1890.

Cottonwood Creek at Hot Springs tunnel, near Buena Vista, Colo., 1910-11.

Cottonwood Creek below Hot Springs, near Buena Vista, Colo., 1911-

South Fork of Cottonwood Creek near Buena Vista, Colo., 1890.

North Cottonwood Creek near Buena Vista, Colo., 1911-1914.

Chalk Creek (upper station) near St. Elmo, Colo., 1913-

Chalk Creek near St. Elmo, Colo., 1911-1916.

Chalk Creek near Buena Vista, Colo., 1910.

South Fork of Arkansas River at Poncha, Colo., 1911-

Poncha Creek at Poncha, Colo., 1911-

Grape Creek near Canon City, Colo., 1907-1909.

Oil or Fourmile Creek near Canon City, Colo., 1910.

West Beaver Creek (head of Beaver Creek) near Victor, Colo., 1905-

Boehmer Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., 1909-

Little Beaver Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., 1909-

Sackett Creek near Pikes Peak, Colo., 1909-

Lion Creek near Halfway, Colo., 1908-

Sheep Creek near Halfway, Colo., 1908-

South Ruxton Creek near Halfway, Colo., 1906-

Cabin Creek near Halfway, Colo., 1906-

Huerfano River at Badito, Colo., 1912.

Huerfano River near Undercliffe, Colo., 1908.

Cucharas River at Walsenburg, Colo., 1907-8.

Purgatory (Las Animas) River at Trinidad, Colo., 1896-1899; 1905-1912.

Purgatory River near canyon entrance (Alfalfa), Colo., 1905-1907.

Purgatory River at J. J. ranch near La Junta, Colo., 1898.

Purgatory River near Las Animas, Colo., 1889 and 1909.

Big Sandy Creek at Hugo, Colo., 1910-1912.

Arkansas River tributaries—Continued.

- Big Sandy Creek near Kit Carson, Colo., 1910-1912.
- Big Spring Creek near Arena, Colo., 1910-1912.
- Walnut River near Arkansas City, Kans., 1902-3.
- Salt Fork of Arkansas River near Alva, Okla., 1904-5.
- Salt Fork of Arkansas River near Tonkawa, Okla., 1903-1905.
- Medicine Lodge River near Kiowa, Kans., 1895-96.
- Cimarron River near Arkalon, Kans., 1895-96; 1903-1905.
- Cimarron River near Kenton, Okla., 1904-5.
- Cimarron River near Garrett, Okla., 1905-1907.
- Cimarron River near Waynoka, Okla., 1903-1905.
- Verdigris River near Independence, Kans., 1904.
- Verdigris River near Liberty, Kans., 1895-1903.
- Verdigris River near Catoosa, Okla., 1903-1905.
- Fall River at Fall River, Kans., 1904-5.
- Neosho River near Neosho Rapids, Kans., 1904.
- Neosho River near Iola, Kans., 1895-1903.
- Neosho River near Humboldt, Kans., 1904.
- Neosho River (or Grand River) near Fort Gibson, Okla., 1899; 1903-1905.
- Canadian River near Sanchez, N. Mex., 1912-1914.
- Canadian River at Logan, N. Mex., 1904-05; 1908-1914.
- Canadian River at Calvin, Okla., 1905-1908.
 - Chicorica Creek near Raton, N. Mex., 1910-1914.
 - Una del Gato Creek near Raton, N. Mex., 1910-1913.
 - Cimarron River at Ute Park, N. Mex., 1907-1914.
 - Cimarron River at Springer, N. Mex., 1907-1909.
 - Rayado River near Cimarron, N. Mex., 1911; 1913; 1914.
 - Rayado River above Abreu's ranch, near Cimarron, N. Mex., 1911-1914.
 - Rayado River at Abreu's ranch, near Cimarron, N. Mex., 1908-9.
 - Rayado River below Abreu's ranch, near Cimarron, N. Mex., 1912-13.
 - Rayado River near Springer, N. Mex., 1907-1909.
 - Urraca Creek near Cimarron, N. Mex., 1912-1914.
 - East Fork of Ocate River at Ocate, N. Mex., 1914.

Ocate River at Ocate, N. Mex., 1914.

- West Fork of Ocate River at Ocate, N. Mex., 1914.
- Sweetwater Creek near Colmar, N. Mex., 1914.
- Mora River and La Cueva canal at La Cueva, N. Mex., 1903-1911.
- Mora River near Weber, N. Mex., 1903-4.
- Mora River near Watrous, N. Mex., 1894-1896.
- Mora River near Shoemaker, N. Mex., 1914.
 - Sapello River at Sapello, N. Mex., 1903-4.
 - Sapello Mill tailrace at Sapello, N. Mex., 1903-4.
 - Sapello River at Los Alamos, N. Mex., 1903-1911.
 - Manuelitos River near Sapello, N. Mex., 1903-4.
- Pajarito Creek near Hanley, N. Mex., 1911-1913.
- Pajarito Creek below Vigil Creek, near Hanley, N. Mex., 1912-13.
- Ute Creek near Logan, N. Mex., 1904-1906; 1909-1914.
- Beaver Creek (head of North Fork of Canadian River) at Beaver, Okla., 1904-5.
- North Fork of Canadian River near Woodward, Okla., 1903-1906.
- North Fork of Canadian River near El Reno, Okla., 1902-1908.
- North Fork of Canadian River near Oklahoma, Okla., 1899.
- North Fork of Canadian River near Eufaula, Okla., 1899.

ARKANSAS RIVER CANALS.

Oxford Farmers canal near Nepesta, Colo., 1902–3. Colorado-Kansas canal near Prowers, Colo., 1903. Keese ditch near Prowers, Colo., 1903.

YAZOO RIVER BASIN.

Tallahatchie River (head of Yazoo River) at Batesville, Miss., 1906–1912 Tallahatchie River at Phillip, Miss., 1908–1913. Yazoo River at Greenwood, Miss., 1908–1913. Yazoo River at Yazoo City, Miss., 1900–1905.

Coldwater River at Savage, Miss., 1908–1912. Yalobusha River at Grenada, Miss., 1906; 1908–1912 Sunflower River near Ruleville, Miss., 1909–1912. Sunflower River at Baird, Miss., 1908–1912.

HOMOCHITTO RIVER BASIN.

Homochitto Liver at Rosetta, Miss., 1906.

RED RIVER BASIN.

Red River at Arthur City, Tex., 1905-1911.

Salt Fork of Red River at Mangum, Okla., 1905-6.

Turkey Creek [Deep Red Run] at Olustee, Okla., 1905-1908.

North Fork of Red River near Granite, Okla., 1903-1908.

North Fork of Red River near Snyder, Okla., 1905.

North Fork of Red River near Headrick, Okla., 1905-1908.

Elm Fork of Red River near Mangum, Okla., 1905-1908.

Elk Creek near Hobart, Okla., 1904-1908.

Otter Creek near Mountain Park, Okla., 1903-1908.

Horse Creek near Mountain Park., Okla., 1905-6.

Dry Fork of Otter Creek near Mountain Park., Okla., 1905-6. Cache Creek:

Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla., 1912-

Little Medicine Bluff Creek near Lawton, Okla., 1912-

erita dan Perita dan berg

search à gale as

. . <u>. .</u> . .

Evaporation station near Lawton, Okla., 1913– Wichita River at Wichita Falls, Tex., 1910–11.

Washita River at Anadarko, Okla., 1902–1908.

Washita River near Pauls Valley, Okla., 1899.

Ouachita River near Malvern, Ark., 1903-1905.

Ouachita River near Arkadelphia, Ark., 1905-6.

REPORTS ON WATER RESOURCES OF THE LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN.

PUBLICATIONS OF UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

WATER-SUPPLY PAPERS.

Water-supply papers are distributed free by the Geological Survey as long as its stock lasts. An asterisk (*) indicates that this stock has been exhausted. Many of the papers marked in this way may, however, be purchased (at price noted) from the SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, WASHINGTON, D.C. Omission of the price indicates that the report is not obtainable from Government sources. Water-supply papers are of octavo size.

*5. Irrigation practice on the Great Plains, by E. B. Cowgill. 1897. 39 pp., 12 pls. 10c.

Describes reservoirs for storm and pumped waters, ditching, methods of distributing water, cultivation and subirrigation, duty of water, and winter irrigation.

*6. Underground waters of southwestern Kansas, by Erasmus Haworth. 1897. 65 pp., 12 pls. 15c.

Describes physiography, drainage, geologic formations and water supply, and irrigation development in Meade, Dodge, and Garden quadrangles, including all of Meade County, nearly all of Seward, Haskell, and Gray counties, about one-third of Ford County, and one-fourth of Finney County; discusses waters of Dakota sandstone and of the Tertiary formations.

*43. Conveyance of water in irrigation canals, flumes, and pipes, by Samuel Fortier, 1901. 86 pp., 15 pls. 15c.

Describes the location and construction of various types of canals for irrigation.

- 57. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States, Part I (Alabama-Montana), by N. H. Darton. 1902. 60 pp. (See No. 149.) 5c.
- Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States, Part II (Nebraska-Wyoming), by N. H. Darton. 1902. 67 pp. 5c.

Nos. 57 and 61 contain information as to depth, diameter, yield, and head of water in borings more than 400 feet deep; under head "Remarks" give information concerning temperature, quality of water, purposes of boring, etc. The lists are arranged by States, and the States are arranged alphabetically. A second, revised, edition was published in 1905 as Water-Supply Paper 149 (q. v.). 5c.

74. Water resources of the State of Colorado, by A. L. Fellows. 1902. 151 pp., 14 pls. 25c.

Discusses under South Platte, Arkansas, Rio Grande, San Juan, Grand, and Green River divisions, drainage and irrigation, and gives records of stream flow.

96. Destructive floods in the United States in 1903, by E. C. Murphy. 1904. 81 pp. 13 pls. 15c.

Contains notes on early floods in Mississippi Valley.

 Underground waters of southern Louisiana, by G. D. Harris, with discussions of their uses for water supplies and for rice irrigation, by M. L. Fuller. 1904. 98 pp., 11 pls. 20c.

Discusses the topography and stratigraphic geology of the area and the origin of the well waters, gives statistics of artesian wells, describes methods of well drilling and pumping, and treats briefly of rice cultivation.

102. Contributions to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1903; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1904. 522 pp. 30c.

Contains brief reports on springs and wells of Arkansas and Missouri. The reports comprise tabulated well records giving information as to location, owner, depth, yield, head, etc., supplemented by notes as to elevation above sea, materials penetrated, temperature, use, and quality; many missellaneous analyses.

XШ

- 105. The water powers of Texas, by T. U. Taylor. 1904. 116 pp., 17 pls. 15c. Gives a résumé of the available data regarding water powers and briefly describes the principal streams, including Red and Canadian rivers.
- *107. Water powers of Alabama, with an appendix on stream measurements in Mississippi, by B. M. Hall. 1904. 253 pp., 9 pls. 20c.

 $\label{eq:product} Appendix\ contains\ gage\ heights, rating\ tables, estimates\ of\ monthly\ discharge\ of\ Yazoo\ River.$

110. Contributions to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1904; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1905. 211 pp., 5 pls. 10c.

Contains a "Summary of the water supply of the Ozark region in northern Arkansas, by George I. Adams"; describes the drainage and some of the immense springs of the area, many of which have been developed as resorts.

114. Underground waters of eastern United States; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1905. 285 pp., 18 pls. 25c.

Contains brief reports as follows:

Mississippi, by L. C. Johnson.

Louisiana and southern Arkansas, by A. C. Veatch.

Northern Arkansas, by A. H. Purdue.

Each of these reports discusses the geologic formation as related to water supply, treats particularly of the mineral waters, and gives a list of the principal publications.

145. Contributions to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1905; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge, 1905, 220 pp., 6 pls, 10c.

Contains five short reports relating to areas draining to the lower Mississippi River:

Water resources of the Joplin district, Missouri-Kansas, by W. S. Tangier Smith. Describes topography, geology, streams, springs, and wells; gives analyses of waters.

Water resources of the Winslow quadrangle, Arkansas, by A. H. Purdue. Area includes a few square miles of Oklahoma, discusses water-bearing formation and the quality of spring and well waters.

Notes on certain hot springs of the southern United States, by Walter Harvey Weed. Gives an account of the history, topography, geology, flow, temperature, and composition of the Hot Springs of Arkansas, including many analyses.

Notes on certain large springs of the Ozark region, Missourl and Arkansas, compiled by Myron L. Fuller. Treats briefly of the conditions under which the springs emerge, and of their flow, temperature, and quality.

Water resources of the contact region between the Paleozoic and Mississippi embayment deposits in northern Arkansas, by A. H. Purdue. Describes geology and water resources of a belt 12 to 15 miles wide extending along the western edge of the Mississippi embayment deposits from Arkansas River northward to the Missouri line. Considers source of water, amount, chemical character and use of water, prospects for flowing wells, etc.

147. Destructive floods in the United States in 1904, by E. C. Murphy and others. 1905. 206 pp., 18 pls. 15c.

Describes floods on Kansas, Neosho, Verdigris, Osage, Arkansas, Canadian, and Purgatory rivers, discussing the streams, precipitation, damages, prevention of future damages, etc.

*148. Geology and water resources of Oklahoma, by C. N. Gould. 1905. 178 pp., 22 pls. 20c.

Describes topography, geology, climate, streams, springs, deep wells (water and oil and gas), and artesian water, and discusses the water supply by counties; treats of irrigation from reservoirs, springs, and wells; gives analyses of well waters and table of well records.

149. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States, second edition, with additions, by N. H. Darton. 1905. 175 pp. 10c.

Gives by States (and within the States by counties), location, depth, diameter, yield, height, of water, and other available information, concerning wells 400 feet or more in depth; includes all wells listed in Water-Supply Papers 57 and 61; mentions also principal publications relating to deep borings.

*153. The underflow in Arkansas Valley in western Kansas, by C. S. Slichter. 1906. 90 pp., 3 pls. 15c.

Discusses origin and extent of the underflow, fluctuations of ground-water level, the chemical composition of the waters (including analyses); gives results of measurements at various points and summaries and details of pumping tests.

*154. The geology and water resources of the eastern portion of the Panhandle of Texas, by C. N. Gould. 1906. 64 pp., 15 pls. 10c.

Discusses topography, geology, streams, springs, ground waters, and irrigation; gives details by counties.

159. Summary of the underground-water resources of Mississippi, by A. F. Crider and L. C. Johnson. 1906. 86 pp., 6 pls. 20c.

Describes geography, topography, and general geology of the State; discusses the source, depth of penetration, rate of percolation, and recovery of underground waters, artesian requisites, and special conditions in the Coastal Plain formations; gives notes on wells, by counties, deep-well records, and selected records in detail; treats of sanitary aspect of wells and gives analyses.

*160. Underground-water papers, 1906; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1906. 104 pp., 1 pl.

Contains brief report entitled "Drainage of wet lands in Arkansas by wells," by A. F. Crider.

*162. Destructive floods in the United States in 1905, with a discussion of flood discharge and frequency and an index to flood literature, by E. C. Murphy and others. 1906. 105 pp., 4 pls. 15c.

> Gives account of flood on Purgatory River, Colorado, and estimates of flood flow and discharge of Arkansas River at Pueblo, Colo.; contains also index to literature on flood flow in American streams.

*164. Underground waters of Tennessee and Kentucky west of Tennessee River and of an adjacent area in Illinois, by L. C. Glenn. 1906. 173 pp., 7 pls. 25c.

> Describes physical features, static level, and uses of waters, artesian conditions, and source properties of underground water; discusses topography, geology, and water resources by counties; gives logs of wells, analyses of waters, bibliography of most important reports.

*191. The geology and water resources of the western portion of the Panhandle of Texas, by C. N. Gould. 1907. 70 pp., 7 pls. 15c.

Describes the topography and general geology of the area, the deep-seated waters, springs, and streams, and the use of the waters for irrigation; discusses details of topography, geology, and water supply by counties.

*195. Underground waters of Missouri, their geology and utilization, by E. M. Shepard. 1907. 224 pp., 6 pls. 30c.

Describes the topography and geology of the State, the waters of the various formations, and discusses the water supplies by districts and counties; gives statistics of city water supplies, analyses of water, and many well records.

236. The quality of surface waters in the United States, Part I, Analyses of waters east of the one hundredth meridian, by R. B. Dole. 1909. 123 pp. 10c.

Describes collection of samples, methods of examination, preparation of solutions, accuracy of estimates, and expression of analytical results; gives results of analyses of waters of Mississippi, Arkansas, and Red rivers.

273. Quality of the water supplies of Kansas, by H. N. Parker, with a preliminary report on stream pollution by mine waters in southeastern Kansas, by E. H. S. Bailey. 1911. 375 pp., 1 pl. 30c.

Describes the topographic and geologic features of the State and the artesian basins; discusses the significance of mineral constituents and classification of waters; gives details concerning quality of underground water by counties and surface water by drainage basins.

274. Some stream waters of the western United States, with chapters on sediment carried by the Rio Grande and the industrial application of water analyses, by Herman Stabler. 1911. 188 pp. 15c.

Describes collection of samples, plan of analytical work, and methods of analysis; discusses soap-consuming power of waters, water softening, boiler waters, and water for irrigation; gives results of analyses of samples of water from Sapello River, Salt, North, and Elm forks of Red River, and Turkey Creek.

100539°—18—wsp 437—5

276. Geology and underground waters of northeastern Texas, by C. H. Gordon. 1911. 78 pp., 2 pls. 10c.

Describes geography, physiography, and geology of area comprising Bowie, Red River, Lamar, Delta, Hopkins, Franklin, Titus, Morris, Camp, and Cass counties; discusses the source and availability of underground waters, artesian waters of the various formations, and reviews the geographic relations, geology, and water resources by counties.

 Geology and underground waters of the Wichita region, north-central Texas, by C. H. Gordon. 1913. 88 pp., 2 pls. 10c.

Describes the physiography, climate, surface and deep waters of an area in Montague, Clay, Wichita, Wilbarger, Hardeman, Foard, Knox, Baylor, Archer, Jack, Young, Throckmorton, and Haskell counties; gives details by counties.

*345. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1914. N. C. Grover, chief hydraulic engineer. 1915. 225 pp., 17 pls. 30c.

(a) Preliminary report on ground water for irrigation in the vicinity of Wichita, Kans., by O. E. Meinzer, pp. 1-9.

(b) Ground water for irrigation in the vicinity of Enid, Okla., by A. T. Schwennesen, pp. 11-23, Pl. 1.

(d) Ground water for irrigation in the valley of North Fork of Canadian River near Oklahoma. City, Okla., by A. T. Schwennesen, pp. 41-51.

399. Geology and ground waters of northeastern Arkansas, by L. W. Stephenson and A. F. Crider, with a discussion of the chemical character of the waters by R. B. Dole. 1916. 315 pp., 11 pls. 35c.

Describes the physiography of Arkansas, the character and distribution of the geologic formations, the streams, lakes, ponds, and swamps, the source, disposal, quantity, and distribution of the ground waters and their economic uses; gives details by counties; discusses, under chemical character of the waters, standards of classification, methods of purification, and the quality of surface and ground water; contains bibliography and gives many geologic sections and analyses of waters.

ANNUAL REPORTS.

Each of the papers contained in the annual reports was also issued in separate form.

Annual reports are distributed free by the Geological Survey as long as its stock lasts. An asterisk (*) indicates that this stock has been exhausted. Many of the papers so marked, however, may be purchased from the SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Tenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1888–89, J. W. Powell, Director. 1890. 2 parts. *Pt. II. Irrigation, viii, 123 pp. 35c.

Makes a preliminary report on the organization and prosecution of the survey of the arid lands for purposes of irrigation; includes an account of the methods of topographic and hydraulic work, the segregation work on reservoir sites and irrigable lands, field and office methods, and brief descriptions of the topography of some of the river basins.

Eleventh Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1889–90, J. W. Powell, Director. 1891. 2 parts. Pt. II. Irrigation, xiv, 395 pp., 30 pls. and maps. \$1.25. Contains:

*Hydrography, pp. 1-110. Discusses scope of work, methods of stream measurement, rainfall and evaporation, and describes the more important streams.

*Engineering, pp. 111-200. Gives an account of the surveys in the Arkansas division.

*The arid lands, pp. 201-289. Includes a report on artesian irrigation on the Great Plains, a discussion of the general considerations affecting artesian water supply, the economic limit to the utilization of artesian water for irrigation, irrigation by artesian wells in various countries, and the geologic conditions and statistics of artesian wells on the Great Plains.

*Topography, pp. 291-343. Comprises reports of the topographic surveys in Colorado and New Mexico, and on reservoir sites.

Twelfth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1890–91, J. W. Powell, Director. 1891. 2 parts. Pt. II. Irrigation, xviii, 576 pp., 93 pls. \$2.00. Contains:

*Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1891, by A. H. Thompson, pp. 1-212, Pls. 54-57. Describes reservoir sites in Chaffee, Custer, Fremont, Park, El Paso, Pueblo, Huerfano, Las Animas, Bent, Otero, Baca, Kiowa, and Lake counties, Colo.

*Hydrography of the arid regions, by F. H. Newell, pp. 213-361, Pls. 58-106. Discusses the available water supply of the arid regions, the duty of water, flood waters, relation of rainfall to river flow, classifies the drainage basins, and describes the rivers of the Arkansas River basin.

Thirteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891–92, J. W. Powell, Director. 1892. (Pts. II and III, 1893.) 3 parts. *Pt. III. Irrigation, xi, 486 pp., 77 pls. \$1.85. Contains:

*Engineering results of irrigation survey by H. M. Wilson, pp. 351-427, Pls. 147-182. Describes work at Twin Lakes reservoir and Twin Lakes dam, Colorado.

*Report upon the construction of topographic maps and the selection and survey of reservoi. sites in the hydrographic basin of Arkansas River, Colo., by A. H. Thompson, pp. 429-444.

Sixteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1894–95, Charles D. Walcott, Director. 1896. (Pts. II, III, and IV, 1895.) 4 parts. *Pt. II. Papers of an economic character, xix, 598 pp., 43 pls. \$1.25. Contains:

The public lands and their water supply, by F. H. Newell, pp. 457-533, Pls. 35-39. Describes general character of the public lands, the lands disposed of (railroad, grant, and swamp lands and private miscellaneous entries), lands reserved (Indian, forest, and military reservations), the vacant lands, and the rate of disposal of vacant lands; discusses the streams, wells, and reservoirs as sources of water supply; gives details for each State.

Seventeenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1895-96, Charles D. Walcott, Director. 1896. 3 parts in 4 vols. *Pt. II. Economic geology and hydrography, xxv, 864 pp., 113 pls. \$2.35. Contains:

The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, by G. K. Gilbert, pp. 551-601, Pls. 56-68. Describes the geology and topography of the district, the general conditions under which artesian water occurs, the gathering grounds, capacity, distribution, and quality of the water of the Dakota sandstone, the water of the upland sands, the terraces, and the dune sands, and the underflow of rivers and creeks.

Twenty-first Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1899-1900, Charles D. Walcott, Director. 1900. (Parts III, IV, VI, VI continued, and VII, 1901.) 7 parts in 8 vols. and separate case for maps with Pt. V. *Pt. IV, Hydrography, 768 pp., 156 pls. \$2.35. Contains:

*The High Plains and their utilization, by W. D. Johnson, pp. 601-741, Pls. 113-156. Describes the area situated in an irregular belt lying about midway across the long eastward slope of the Great Plains and including parts of Wyoming, Colorado, and Nebraska (North and South Platte, Platte, Republican, and Smoky Hill River basins), Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas (Arkansas River basin), and Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas (Rio Grande basin); discusses the origin and structure of the High Plains, the precipitation, temperature, and other factors of climate, experiments with irrigation, and the use of mountain streams, local storm-water storage, and artesian waters. Concluded in the Twenty-second Annual Report, Pt. IV, pp. 631-669, Pls. 51-65. (\$2.20.)

*Pt. VII, Texas, 666 pp., 71 pls. \$1.90 Consists of:

Geography and geology of the Black and Grand prairies, Texas, with detailed descriptions of the Cretaceous formations and special reference to artesian waters, by Robert T. Hill. Describes an area in Texas and southern Indian Territory [Oklahoma], comprising about 50,000 square miles; describes relief, drainage, and soils; gives a résumé of principles governing underground water; describes the artesian well systems of Texas and gives details of artesian conditions in Black and Grand prairies by counties; treats briefly of the chemical qualities of the artesian waters and gives analyses. Twenty-second Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1900–1901, Charles D. Walcott, Director. 1901. (Parts III and IV, 1902.) 4 parts.
*Pt. IV, Hydrography, 690 pp., 65 pls. Contains:

*The High Plains and their utilization (conclusion of paper in Twenty-first Ann. Rept., pt. 4), by W. D. Johnson, pp. 631-669, Pls. 51-65.

BULLETINS.

- An asterisk (*) indicates that the Geological Survey's stock of the paper is exhausted. Many of the papers so marked may be purchased from the SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, WASHINGTON, D. C. Bulletins are of octavo size.
- *264. Record of deep-well drilling for 1904, by M. L. Fuller, E. F. Lines, and A. C. Veatch. 1905. 106 pp. 10c.

Discusses the importance of accurate well records to the driller, to owners of oil, gas, and water wells, and to the geologist; describes the general methods of work; gives tabulated records of wells in Arkansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, Tennessee, and Texas, and detailed records of wells in Otero County, Colo.; Greenwood, Montgomery, and Neosho counties, Kans., and St. Louis County, Mo. These wells were selected because they give definite stratigraphic information.

*298. Record of deep-well drilling for 1905, by M. L. Fuller and Samuel Sanford. 1906. 299 pp. 25c.

Gives an account of progress in the collection of well records and samples; contains tabulated records of wells in Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Tennessee, and Texas; and detailed records of wells in Hempstead County, Ark.; Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colo.; Allen, Chase, Coffey, and McPherson counties, Kans.; Panola County, Miss.; Nowata, Washington, Tulsa, Murray, Okmulgee, and Pawnee counties, Okla., and Clay and Roberts counties, Tex. The wells of which detailed sections are given were selected because they afford valuable stratigraphic information.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS.

- Professional papers are distributed free by the Geological Survey as long as its stock lasts. An asterisk (*) indicates that this stock has been exhausted. Many of the papers marked with an asterisk may, however, be purchased from the SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, WASHINGTON, D.C. Professional papers are of quarto size.
- *32. Preliminary report on the geology and underground-water resources of the central Great Plains, by N. H. Darton. 1905. 433 pp., 72 pls. \$1.80.

Describes altitudes and slopes, climate, drainage, stratigraphic structure, historical geology, and the water horizons; discusses deep wells and prospects (by counties and towns) in South Dakota, Nebraska, central and western Kansas, eastern Colorado, and eastern Wyoming; discusses also the occurrence of coal, petroleum, and natural gas, sait, gypsum, gold, iron ore, and other minerals.

*46. Geology and underground-water resources of northern Louisiana and southern Arkansas, by A. C. Veatch. 1906. 422 pp., 51 pls. \$1.50.

> Describes the historical geology and topographic development of a portion of the Coastal Plain; discusses the fundamental principles governing underground waters and their application to this region; contains account of methods and costs of well making, gives well predictions and a short discussion of the underground conditions in each county, and data in regard to wells arranged in tables by counties, followed by notes giving sections, analyses of waters, etc.; contains also a dictionary of altitudes, arranged by counties.

*52. Geology and underground waters of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, by N. H. Darton. 1906. 90 pp., 28 pls.

Describes the stratigraphic, structural, and historical geology of the Arkansas Valley and the relation of the geologic formations to the underground waters; discusses the source, depths, areas of flow, head, quantity, and quality of the waters of the "Dakota" sandstone, and the waters of the "Red Beds" and Morrison formations, the Laramie and associated formations, the later Tertiary deposits, and the dune sands. "An extension of the preliminary examination of the region by G. K. Gilbert in 1894 and 1895." See Seventeenth Annual Report, part 2, 1896, pp. 551–601.

PUBLICATIONS.

GEOLOGIC FOLIOS.

Under the plan adopted for the preparation of a geologic map of the United States the entire area is divided into small quadrangles, bounded by certain meridians and parallels, and these quadrangles, which number several thousand, are separately surveyed and mapped.⁴ The unit of survey is also the unit of publication, and the maps and description of each quadrangle are issued in the form of a folio. When all the folios are completed, they will constitute the Geologic Atlas of the United States.

A folio is designated by the name of the principal town or of a prominent natural feature within the quadrangle. Each folio includes maps showing the topography, geology, underground structure, and mineral deposits of the area mapped and several pages of descriptive text. The text explains the maps and describes the topographic and geologic features of the country and its mineral products. The topographic map shows roads, railroads, waterways, and, by contour lines, the shapes of the hills and valleys and the height above sea level of all points in the quadrangle. The areal-geology map shows the distribution of the various rocks at the surface. The structural-geology map shows the relations of the rocks to one another underground. The economic-geology map indicates the location of mineral deposits that are commercially valuable. The artesian-water map shows the depth to underground-water horizons. Economic-geology and artesian-water maps are included in folios if the conditions in the areas mapped warrant their publication. The folios are of special interest to students of geography and geology and are valuable as guides in the development and utilization of mineral resources.

The folios numbered from 1 to 163, inclusive, are published in only one form (18 by 22 inches), called the library edition. Some of the folios that bear numbers higher than 163 are published also in an octave edition (6 by 9 inches). Owing to a fire in the Geological Survey building May 18, 1913, the stock of geologic folios was more or less damaged by fire and water, but 80 or 90 per cent of the folios are usable. They will be sold at the uniform price of 5 cents each, with no reduction for wholesale orders. This rate applies to folios in stock from 1 to 184, inclusive (except reprints), also to the library edition of folio 186. The library edition of folios 185, 187, and higher numbers sells for 25 cents a copy, except that some folios which contain an unusually large amount of matter sell at higher prices. The octavo edition of folio 185 and higher numbers sells for 50 cents a copy, except folio 193, which sells for 75 cents a copy. A discount of 40 per cent is allowed on an order for folios or for folios together with topographic maps amounting to \$5 or more at the retail rate.

All the folios contain descriptions of the drainage of the quadrangles. The folios in the following list contain also brief discussions of the underground waters in connection with the economic resources of the areas and more or less information concerning the utilization of the water resources.

An asterisk (*) indicates that the stock of the folio is exhausted.

36. Pueblo, Colorado. 5c.

Describes the relations of geologic formations to underground waters.

*58. Elmoro, Colorado. 5c.

Discusses artesian water of the Dakota formation.

68. Walsenburg, Colorado. 5c.

Describes artesian waters.

¹ Index maps showing areas in the lower Mississippi River basin covered by topographic maps and by geologic folios will be mailed on receipt of request addressed to the Director, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

*71. Spanish Peaks, Colorado. 5c.

Describes artesian waters of the area.

122. Tahlequah, Oklahoma-Arkansas. 5c.

Gives a brief account of the springs and underground waters.

*132. Muskogee, Oklahoma. 5c.

Discusses springs, wells, and surface waters.

*135. Nepesta, Colorado. 5c.

Discusses the source, head, and chemical properties of the artesian waters, gives records of deep borings, and treats briefly on irrigation by ditches from Arkansas River; gives analyses of water from wells at Pueblo and from a spring at Fowler.

148. Joplin district, Missouri-Kansas. (Reprinted in 1914.) 50c.

Discusses the water power of Spring River, Shoal Creek, and Center Creek, the municipal water supplies of Carthage, Webb City, Joplin, and Galena, and the dug wells and springs of the country districts, and artesian wells.

186. Apishapa, Colorado.¹

Mentions briefly the development of irrigation in the quadrangle; discusses water-bearing beds, artesian head, and the most favorable places for borings for artesian waters.

198. Castle Rock, Colorado. 25c.

Describes storage of water near the head of Monument Creek (tributary to Arkansas River) and treats briefly of the underground waters.

MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS.

Other Federal bureaus, State and other organizations have from time to time published reports relating to water resources of various sections of the country. Notable among those pertaining to the lower Mississippi River drainage basin are the reports of the State geologists of Kansas, Tennessee, Louisiana, and Texas, the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, the Mississippi River Commission, and the Tenth Census, volume 17. The following reports deserve special mention:

Special report on well waters in Kansas, by Erasmus Haworth, State geologist: Kansas Univ. Geol. Survey Bull. 1, 1913.

Report of the Board of irrigation survey and experiment for 1895 and 1896 to the Legislature of Kansas, 1897.

Report on the underground waters of Louisiana, by G. D. Harris, A. C. Veatch, and others: Louisiana Geol. Survey Bull. 1, 1905.

Geology and underground water resources of northern Louisiana, with notes on adjoining districts, by A. C. Veatch: Louisiana Geol. Survey Bull. 4, 1906.

Report on water purification investigation and on plans proposed for sewerage waterworks systems: New Orleans Sewerage and Water Board, 1903.

Water powers of Arkansas: A preliminary report on White River and some of its tributaries, by W. N. Gladson. 1911.

Preliminary report upon the drainage of lands overflowed by the North and Middle forks of Forked Deer River and Rutherford Fork of Obion River in Gibson County,

¹ Issued in two editions—library (18 by 22 inches), 5c. and octavo (6 by 9 inches), 50c. Specify edition desired.

XX

Tenn., by A. E. Morgan and S. H. McCrory: Tennessee Geol. Survey Bull. 3-B, 1910. The delta of the Mississippi: the physics of the river, the control of its floods, and the redemption of the alluvion, by Col. Caleb G. Forshey, Cambridge, 1873.

Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River, by A. A. Humphreys and H. L. Abbot: Prof. Papers Corps Top. Eng. U. S. Army, No. 4, 1861.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY HYDROLOGIC REPORTS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

The following list comprises reports not readily classifiable by drainage basins and covering a wide range of hydrologic investigations:

WATER-SUPPLY PAPERS.

*1. Pumping water for irrigation, by H. M. Wilson. 1896. 57 pp., 9 pls.

Describes pumps and motive powers, windmills, water wheels, and various kinds of engines; also storage reservoirs to retain pumped water until needed for irrigation.

*3. Sewage irrigation by G. W. Rafter. 1897. 100 pp., 4 pls. (See Water-Supply Paper 22.) 10c.

Discusses methods of sewage disposal by intermittent filtration and by irrigation; describes utilization of sewage in Germany, England, and France, and sewage purification in the United States.

*8. Windmills for irrigation, by E. C. Murphy. 1897. 49 pp., 8 pls. 10c.

Gives results of experimental tests of windmills during the summer of 1896 in the vicinity of Garden, Kans.; describes instruments and methods and draws conclusions.

*14. New tests of certain pumps and water lifts used in irrigation, by O. P. Hood, 1898. 91 pp., 1 pl. 10c.

Discusses efficiency of pumps and water lifts of various types.

*20. Experiments with windmills, by T. O. Perry. 1899. 97 pp., 12 pls. 15c.

Includes tables and descriptions of wind wheels, makes comparisons of wheels of several types and discusses results.

*22. Sewage irrigation, Part II, by G. W. Rafter. 1899. 100 pp., 7 pls. 15c.

Gives résumé of Water-Supply Paper No. 3; discusses pollution of certain streams, experiments on purification of factory wastes in Massachusetts, value of commercial fertilizers, and describes American sewage-disposal plants by States; contains bibliography of publications relating to sewage utilization and disposal.

- *41. The windmill: its efficiency and economic use, Part I, by E. C. Murphy. 1901. 72 pp., 14 pls. 15c.
- *42. The windmill: its efficiency and economic use, Part II, by E. C. Murphy. 1901. 75 pp., 2 pls. 10c.

Nos. 41 and 42 give details of results of experimental tests with windmills of various types.

- *43. Conveyance of water in irrigation canals, flumes, and pipes, by Samuel Fortier. 1901. 86 pp., 15 pls. 15c.
- *56. Methods of stream measurement. 1901. 51 pp., 12 pls. 15c. Describes the methods used by the Survey in 1901-2. See also Nos. 64, 94, and 95.
- 64. Accuracy of stream measurements, by E. C. Murphy. 1902. 99 pp., 4 pls. (See No. 95.) 10c.

Describes methods or measuring velocity of water and of measuring and computing stream flow and compares results obtained with the different instruments and methods; describes also experiments and results at the Cornell University hydraulic laboratory. A second, enlarged, edition published as Water-Supply Paper 95. *67. The motions of underground waters, by C. S. Slichter. 1902., 106 pp., 8 pls. 15c.

Discusses origin, depth, and amount of underground waters; permeability of rocks and porosity of soils; causes, rates, and laws of motions of underground water; surface and deep zones of flow, and recovery of waters by open wells and artesian and deep wells; treats of the shape and position of the water table; gives simple methods of measuring yield of flowing wells; describes artesian wells at Savannah, Ga.

72. Sewage pollution in the metropolitan area near New York City and its effect on inland water resources, by M. O. Leighton. 1902. 75 pp., 8 pls. 10c.

Defines "normal" and "polluted" waters and discusses the damage resulting from pollution.

*80. The relation of rainfall to run-off, by G. W. Rafter. 1903. 104 pp. 10c.

Treats of measurement of rainfall and laws and measurements of stream flow; gives rainfall, run-off, and evaporation formulas; discusses effect of forests on rainfall and run-off.

87. Irrigation in India (second edition), by H. M. Wilson. 1903. 238 pp., 27 pls. 25c.

First edition was published in Part II of the Twelfth Annual Report.

 Proceedings of first conference of engineers of the Reclamation Service, with accompanying papers, compiled by F. H. Newell, chief engineer. 1904. 361 pp. 25c.

Contains, in addition to an account of the organization of the hydrographic [water-resources] branch of the United States Geological Survey, and the reports of the conference, the following papers of more or less general interest:

Limits of an irrigation project, by D. W. Ross.

Relation of Federal and State laws to irrigation, by Morris Bien.

Electrical transmission of power for pumping, by H. A. Storrs.

Correct design and stability of high masonry dams, by Geo. Y. Wisner.

Irrigation surveys and the use of the plane table, by J. B. Lippincott.

The use of alkaline waters for irrigation, by Thomas H. Means.

- *94. Hydrographic manual of the United States Geological Survey, prepared by E. C. Murphy, J. C. Hoyt, and G. B. Hollister. 1904. 76 pp., 3 pls. 10c. Gives instruction for field and office work relating to measurements of stream flow by current meters. See also No. 95.
- *95. Accuracy of stream measurements (second, enlarged edition), by E. C. Murphy. 1904. 169 pp., 6 pls.

Describes methods of measuring and computing steam flow and compares results derived from different instruments and methods. See also No. 94.

103. A review of the laws forbidding polultion of inland waters in the United States, by E. B. Goodell. 1904. 120 pp. (See No. 152.)

Explains the legal principles under which antipollution statutes become operative, quotes court decisions to show authority for various deductions, and classifies according to scope the statutes enacted in the different States.

 Contributions to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1904; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1905. 211 pp., 5 pls. 10c.

Contains the following reports of general interest. The scope of each paper is indicated by its title.

Description of underflow meter used in measuring the velocity and direction of underground water, by Charles S. Slichter.

The California or "stovepipe" method of well construction, by Charles S. Slichter.

Approximate methods of measuring the yield of flowing wells, by Charles S. Slichter.

Corrections necessary in accurate determinations of flow from vertical well casings, from notes furnished by A. N. Talbot.

Experiment relating to problems of well contamination at Quitman, Ga., by S. W. McCallie.

113. The disposal of strawboard and oil-well wastes, by R. L. Sackett and Isaiah Bowman. 1905. 52 pp., 4 pls. 5c.

The first paper discusses the pollution of streams by sewage and by trade wastes, describes the manufacture of strawboard and gives results of various experiments in disposing of the waste. The second paper describes briefly the topography, drainage, and geology of the region about Marion, Ind., the contamination of rock wells and of streams by waste oil and brine.

 Underground waters of eastern United States; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1905. 285 pp., 18 pls. 25c.

Contains report on "Occurrence of underground waters," by M. L. Fuller, discussing sources, amount, and temperature of waters, permeability and storage capacity of rocks, water-bearing formations, recovery of water by springs, wells, and pumps, essential conditions of artesian flows, and general conditions affecting underground waters in eastern United States.

- 119. Index to the hydrographic progress reports of the United States Geological Survey, 1888 to 1903, by J. C. Hoyt and B. D. Wood. 1905. 253 pp. 15c. Scope indicated by title.
- 120. Bibliographic review and index of papers relating to underground waters published by the United States Geological Survey, 1879-1904, by M. L. Fuller.
 1905. 128 pp. 10c.

Scope indicated by title.

- *122. Relation of the law to underground waters, by D. W. Johnson. 1905. 55 pp. 5c. Defines and classifies underground waters, gives common-law rules relating to their use, and cites State legislative acts affecting them.
- 140. Field measurements of the rate of movement of underground waters, by C. S. Slichter, 1905. 122 pp., 15 pls. 15c.

Discusses the capacity of sand to transmit water, describes measurements of underflow in Rio Hondo, San Gabriel, and Mohave River valleys, Cal., and on Long Island, N. Y.; gives results of tests of wells and pumping plants, and describes stovepipe method of well construction.

- 143. Experiments on steel-concrete pipes on a working scale, by J. H. Quinton.
 1905. 61 pp., 4 pls.
 Scope indicated by title.
- 144. The normal distribution of chlorine in the natural waters of New York and New England, by D. D. Jackson. 1905. 31 pp., 5 pls. 10c.

Discusses common saltin coast and inland waters, salt as an index to pollution of streams and wells, the solutions and methods used in chlorine determinations, and the use of the normal chlorine map; gives charts and tables for chlorine in the New England States and New York.

145. Contributions to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1905; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1905. 220 pp., 6 pls. 10c.

Contains brief reports of general interest as follows:

Drainage of ponds into drilled wells, by Robert E. Horton. Discusses efficiency, cost, and capacity of drainage wells, and gives statistics of such wells in southern Michigan.

Construction of so-called fountain and geyser springs, by Myron L. Fuller.

A convenient gage for determining low artesian heads, by Myron L. Fuller.

146. Proceedings of second conference of engineers of the Reclamation Service, with accompanying papers, compiled by F. H. Newell, chief engineer. 1905.
267 pp. 15c.

Contains brief account of the organization of the hydrographic [water-resources] branch and the Reclamation Service, reports of conferences and committees, circulars of instruction, and many brief reports on subjects closely related to reclamation, and a bibliography of technical papers by members of the service. Of the papers read at the conference those listed below (scope indicated by title) are of more or less general interest:

Proposed State code of water laws, by Morris Bien.

Power engineering applied to irrigation problems, by O. H. Ensign.

Estimates on tunneling in irrigation projects, by A. L. Fellows.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART VII.

- 146. Proceedings of second conference of engineers of the Reclamation Service—Con. Collection of stream-gaging data, by N. C. Grover.
 - Diamond-drill methods, by G. A. Hammond.
 - Mean-velocity and area curves, by F. W. Hanna.
 - Importance of general hydrographic data concerning basins of streams gaged, by R. E. Horton. Effect of aquatic vegetation on stream flow, by R. E. Horton.

Sanitary regulations governing construction camps, by M. O. Leighton.

- Necessity of draining irrigated land, by Thos. H. Means.
- Alkali soils, by Thos. H. Means.
- Cost of stream-gaging work, by E. C. Murphy.
- Equipment of a cable gaging station, by E. C. Murphy.
- Silting of reservoirs, by W. M. Reed.
- Farm-unit classification, by D. W. Ross.
- Cost of power for pumping irrigating water, by H. A. Storrs.
- Records of flow at current-meter gaging stations during the frozen season, by F. H. Tillinghast.
- 147. Destructive floods in the United States in 1904, by E. C. Murphy and others. 1905. 206 pp., 18 pls. 15c.

Contains a brief account of "A method of computing cross-section area of waterways," including formulas for maximum discharge and areas of cross section.

- *150. Weir experiments, coefficients, and formulas, by R. E. Horton. 1906. 189 pp., 38 pls. (See Water-Supply Paper 200.) 15c. Scope indicated by title.
- *151. Field assay of water, by M. O. Leighton. 1905. 77 pp., 4 pls. 10c. Discusses methods, instruments, and reagents used in determining turbidity, color, iron, chlorides; and hardness in connection with the studies of the quality of water in various parts of the United States.
 - 152. A review of the laws forbidding pollution of inland waters in the United States (second edition), by E. B. Goodell. 1905. 149 pp. 10c. Scope indicated by title.
- *155. Fluctuations of the water level in wells, with special reference to Long Island, N. Y., by A. C. Veatch. 1906. 83 pp., 9 pls. 25c.

Includes general discussion of fluctuation due to rainfall and evaporation, barometric changes, temperature changes in rivers, changes in lake level, tidal changes, effects of settlement, irrigation, dams, underground-water developments, and to indeterminate causes.

*160. Underground-water papers, 1906; M. L. Fuller, geologist in charge. 1906. 104 pp., 1 pl.

Gives account of work in 1905; lists of publications relating to underground waters, and contains the following brief reports of general interest:

- Significance of the term "artesian," by Myron L. Fuller.
- Representation of wells and springs on maps, by Myron L. Fuller.
- Total amount of free water in the earth's crust, by Myron L. Fuller.

Use of flourescein in the study of underground waters, by R. B. Dole.

Problems of water contamination, by Isaiah Bowman.

Instances of improvement of water in wells, by Myron L. Fuller.

- *162. Destructive floods in the United States in 1905, with a discussion of flood discharge and frequency and an index to flood literature, by E. C. Murphy and others. 1906. 105 pp., 4 pls. 15c.
- *163. Bibliographic review and index of underground-water literature published in the United States in 1905, by M. L. Fuller, F. G. Clapp, and B. L. Johnson. 1906. 130 pp. 15c.

Scope indicated by title.

*179. Prevention of stream pollution by distillery refuse, based on investigations at Lynchburg, Ohio, by Herman Stabler. 1906. 34 pp., 1 pl. 10c.

Describes grain distillation, treatment of slop, sources, character, and effects of effluents on streams; discusses filtration, precipitation, fermentation, and evaporation methods of disposal of wastes without pollution.

XXIV

PUBLICATIONS.

*180. Turbine water-wheel tests and power tables, by R. E. Horton. 1906. 134 pp., 2 pls. 20c.

Scope indicated by title.

*185. Investigations on the purification of Boston sewage, by C.-E. A. Winslow and E. B. Phelps. 1906. 163 pp. 25c.

Discusses composition, disposal, purification, and treatment of sewages and recent tendencies in sewage-disposal practice in England, Germany, and the United States; describes character of crude sewage at Boston, removal of suspended matter, treatment in septic tanks, and purification in intermittent sand filtration and coarse material; gives bibliography.

*186. Stream pollution by acid-iron wastes, a report based on investigations made at Shelby, Ohio, by Herman Stabler. 1906. 36 pp., 1 pl.

Gives history of pollution by acid-iron wastes at Shelby, Ohio, and resulting litigation; discusses effect of acid-iron liquors on sewage-purification processes, recovery of copperas from acid-iron wastes, and other processes for removal of pickling liquor.

*187. Determination of stream flow during the frozen season, by H. K. Barrows and R. E. Horton. 1907. 93 pp., 1 pl. 15c.

Scope indicated by title.

*189. The prevention of stream pollution by strawboard waste, by E. B. Phelps. 1906. 29 pp., 2 pls. 5c.

Describes manufacture of strawboard, present and proposed methods of disposal of waste liquors, laboratory investigations of precipitation and sedimentation, and field studies of amount and character of water used, raw material and finished product, and mechanical filtration.

*194. Pollution of Illinois and Mississippi rivers by Chicago sewage, a digest of the testimony taken in the case of the State of Missouri v. the State of Illinois and the Sanitary District of Chicago, by M. O. Leighton. 1907. 369 pp., 2 pls. 40c.

Scope indicated by amplification of title.

*200. Weir experiments, coefficients, and formulas (revision of paper No. 150), by R. E. Horton. 1907. 195 pp., 38 pls. 35c.

Scope indicated by title.

*226. The pollution of streams by sulphite-pulp waste, a study of possible remedies, by E. B. Phelps. 1909. 37 pp., 1 pl. 10c.

Describes manufacture of sulphite pulp, the waste liquors, and the experimental work leading to suggestions as to methods of preventing stream pollution.

*229. The disinfection of sewage and sewage filter effluents, with a chapter on the putrescibility and stability of sewage effluents, by E. B. Phelps. 1909. 91 pp., 1 pl. 15c.

Scope indicated by title.

*234. Papers on the conservation of water resources. 1909. 96 pp., 2 pls. 15c.

Contains the following papers, whose scope is indicated by their titles: Distribution of rainfall, by Henry Gannett; Floods, by M. O. Leighton; Developed water powers, compiled under the direction of W. M. Steuart, with discussion by M. O. Leighton; Undeveloped water powers, by M. O. Leighton; Irrigation, by F. H. Newell; Underground waters, by W. C. Mendenhall; Denudation, by R. B. Dole and Herman Stabler; Control of catchment areas, by H. N. Parker.

*235. The purification of some textile and other factory wastes, by Herman Stabler and G. H. Pratt. 1909. 76 pp. 10c.

Discusses waste waters from wool scouring, bleaching and dyeing cotton yarn, bleaching cotton piece goods, and manufacture of oleomargarine, fertilizer, and glue.

236. The quality of surface waters in the United States, Part I. Analyses of waters east of the one hundredth meridian, by R. B. Dole. 1909. 123 pp. 10c.

Describes collection of samples, methods of examination, preparation of solutions, accuracy of estimates, and expression of analytical results.

238. The public utility of water powers and their governmental regulation, by René Tavernier and M. O. Leighton. 1910. 161 pp. 15c.

Discusses hydraulic power and irrigation, French, Italian, and Swiss legislation relative to the development of water powers, and laws proposed in the French Parliament; reviews work of bureau of hydraulics and agricultural improvement of the French department of agriculture, and gives résumé of Federal and State water-power legislation in the United States.

*255. Underground waters for farm use, by M. L. Fuller. 1910. 58 pp., 17 pls. 15c.

Discusses rocks as sources of water supply and the relative safety of supplies from different materials; springs, and their protection; open or dug and deep wells, their location, yield, relative cost, protection, and safety; advantages and disadvantages of cisterns and combination wells and cisterns.

*257. Well-drilling methods, by Isaiah Bowman. 1911. 139 pp., 4 pls. 15c.

Discusses amount, distribution, and disposal of rainfall, water-bearing rocks, amount of underground water, artesian conditions, and oil and gas bearing formations; gives history of well drilling in Asia, Europe, and the United States; describes in detail the various methods and the machinery used; discusses loss of tools and geologic difficulties; contamination of well waters and methods of prevention; tests of capacity and measurement of depth; and cost of sinking wells.

*258. Underground-water papers, 1910, by M. L. Fuller, F. G. Clapp, G. C. Matson, Samuel Sanford, and H. C. Wolff. 1911. 123 pp., 2 pls. 15c.

Contains the following papers (scope indicated by titles) of general interest: Drainage by wells, by M. L. Fuller. Freezing of wells and related phenomena, by M. L. Fuller. Pollution of underground waters in limestone, by G. C. Matson. Protection of shallow wells in sandy deposits, by M. L. Fuller. Magnetic wells, by M. L. Fuller.

259. The underground waters of southwestern Ohio, by M. L. Fuller and F. G. Clapp, with a discussion of the chemical character of the waters, by R. B. Dole.

1912. 228 pp., 9 pls. 35c.

Describes the topography, climate, and geology of the region, the water-bearing formations, the source, mode of occurrence, and head of the waters, and municipal supplies; gives details by counties; discusses in supplement, under chemical character, method of analysis and expression of results, mineral constituents, effect of the constituents on waters for domestic, industrial, or medicinal uses, methods of purification, chemical composition; many analyses and field assays. The matter in the supplement was also published in Water-Supply Paper 254 (The underground waters of north-central Indiana).

- 280. Gaging stations maintained by the United States Geological Survey, 1888–1910, and Survey publications relating to water resources, compiled by B. D. Wood. 1912. 102 pp. 10c.
- *315. The purification of public water supplies, by G. A. Johnson. 1913. 84 pp., 8 pls. 10c.

Discusses ground, lake, and river waters as public supplies, development of waterworks systems in the United States, water consumption, and typhoid fever; describes methods of filtration and sterilization of water and municipal water softening.

- 334. The Ohio Valley flood of March-April, 1913 (including comparisons with some earlier floods), by A. H. Horton and H. J. Jackson. 1913. 96 pp., 22 pls. 20c. Although relating specifically to floods in the Ohio Valley, this report discusses also the causes of floods and the prevention of damage by floods.
- 337. The effects of ice on stream flow, by William Glenn Hoyt. 1913. 77 pp., 7 pls. 15c.

Discusses methods of measuring the winter flow of streams.

*345. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1914. N. C. Grover, chief hydraulic engineer. 1915. 225 pp., 17 pls. 30c.

(e) A method of determining the daily discharge of rivers of variable slope, by M. R. Hall, W. E. Hall, and C. H. Pierce, pp. 53-65.

364. Water analyses from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, tabulated by F. W. Clarke, chief chemist. 1914. 40 pp. 5c.

Contains analyses of waters from rivers, lakes, wells, and springs in various parts of the United States, including analyses of the geyser water of Yellowstone National Park, hot springs in Montana, brines from Death Valley, water from the Gulf of Mexico, and mine waters from Tennessee, Michigan, Missouri and Oklahoma, Montana, Colorado and Utah, Nevada and Arizona, and California.

371. Equipment for current-meter gaging stations, by G. J. Lyon. 1915. 64 pp., 37 pls. 20c.

Describes methods of installing automatic and other gages and of constructing gage wells, shelters, and structures for making discharge measurements and artificial controls.

*375. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1915. N. C. Grover, chief hydraulic engineer. 1916. 181 pp., 9 pls.

(c) The relation of stream gaging to the science of hydraulics, by C. H. Pierce and R. W. Davenport, pp. 77-84.

(e) A method of correcting river discharge for a changing stage, by B. E. Jones, pp. 117-130. (f) Conditions requiring the use of automatic gages in obtaining records of stream flow, by

C. H. Pierce, pp. 131-139.

Three papers presented at the conference of engineers of the water-resources branch in December, 1914.

400. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1916. N. C. Grover, chief hydraulic engineer.

(a) The people's interest in water-power resources, by G. O. Smith, pp. 1-8.

(c) The measurement of silt-laden streams, by Raymond C. Pierce, pp. 39-51.

(d) Accuracy of stream-flow data, by N. C. Grover and J. C. Hoyt, pp. 53-59.

416. The divining rod, a history of water witching, with a bibliography, by Arthur J. Ellis. 1917. 59 pp. 10c.

A brief paper published "merely to furnish a reply to the numerous inquiries that are continually being received from all parts of the country" as to the efficacy of the divining rod for locating underground water.

ANNUAL REPORTS.

*Fifth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1883–84, J. W. Powell, Director. 1885. xxxvi, 469 pp., 58 pls. \$2.25. Contains:

> *The requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells, by T. C. Chamberlin, pp. 125-173, Pl. 21. Scope indicated by title.

*Twelfth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1890–91, J. W. Powell, Director. 1891. 2 parts. Pt. II, Irrigation, xviii, 576 pp., 93 pls. \$2 Contains:

*Irrigation in India, by H. M. Wilson, pp. 363-561, Pls. 107-146. See Water-Supply Paper 87.

Thirteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1891–92, J. W. Powell, Director. 1892. (Pts. II and III, 1893.) 3 parts. *Pt. III, Irrigation, xi, 486 pp., 77 pls. \$1.85. Contains:

*American irrigation engineering, by H. M. Wilson, pp. 101-349, Pls. 111-146. Discusses the economical aspects of irrigation, alkaline drainage, silt and sedimentation; gives brief history of legislation; describes perennial canals in Idaho-California, Wyoming, and Arizona; discusses water storage at reservoirs of the California and other projects, subsurface sources of supply, pumping, and subirrigation.

Fourteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1892–93, J. W. Powell, Director. 1893. (Pt. II, 1894.) 2 parts. *Pt. II, Accompanying papers, xx, 597 pp., 73 pls. \$2.10. Contains:

*The potable waters of eastern United States, by W J McGee, pp. 1-47. Discusses cistern water, stream waters, and ground waters, including mineral springs and artesian wells.

*Natural mineral waters of the United States, by A. C. Peale, pp. 49–88, Pls. 3 and 4. Discusses the origin and flow of mineral springs, the source of mineralization, thermal springs, the chemical composition and analysis of spring waters, geographic distribution, and the utili.ation of mineral waters; gives a list of American mineral spring resorts; contains also some analyses; Nineteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey, 1897-98, Charles D. Walcott, Director. 1898. (Parts II, III, and V, 1899.) 6 parts in 7 vols. and separate cases for maps with Pt. V. *Pt. II, Papers chiefly of a theoretic nature, v, 958 pp., 172 pls. \$2.65. Contains:

*Principles and conditions of the movements of ground water, by F. H. King, pp. 59-294, Pls. 6-16. Discusses the amount of waters stored in sandstone, in soil, and in other rocks, the depth to which ground water penetrates; gravitational, thermal, and capillary movements of ground waters, and the configuration of the ground-water surface; gives the results of experimental investigations on the flow of air and water through a rigid, porous media, and through sands, sandstones, and silts; discusses results obtained by other investigators, and summarizes results of observations; discusses also rate of flow of water through sand and rock, the growth of rivers, rate of filtration through soil, interference of wells, etc.

*Theoretical investigation of the motion of ground waters, by C. S. Slichter, pp. 295-384, Pl. 17. Scope indicated by title.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS.

*72. Denudation and erosion in the southern Appalachian region and the Monongahela basin, by L. C. Glenn. 1911. 137 pp., 21 pls. 35c.

Describes the topography, geology, drainage, forests, climate, population, and transportation facilities of the region, the relation of agriculture, lumbering, mining, and power development to erosion and denudation, and the nature, effects, and remedies of erosion; gives details of conditions in Holston, Nolichucky, French Broad, Little Tennessee, and Hiwassee river basins, along Tennessee River proper, and in the basins of the Coosa-Alabama system, Chattahoochee, Savannah, Saluda, Broad, Catawba, Yadkin, New, and Monongahela rivers.

86. The transportation of débris by running water, by G. K. Gilbert, based on experiments made with the assistance of E. C. Murphy. 1914. 263 pp., 3 pls. 70c.

The results of an investigation which was carried on in a specially equipped laboratory at Berkeley, Cal., and was undertaken for the purpose of learning "the laws which control the movement of bod load and especially to determine how the quantity of load is related to the stream's slope and discharge and to the degree of comminution of the débris." A highly technical report.

105. Hydraulic mining débris in the Sierra Nevada, by G. K. Gilbert. 154 pp., 34 pls. 1917.

Presents the results of an investigation undertaken by the United States Geological Survey in response to a memorial from the California Miners' Association asking that a particular study be made of portions of the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys affected by detritus from torrential streams. The report deals largely with geologic and physiographic aspects of the subject, traces the physical effects, past and uture, of the hydraulic mining of earlier decades, the similar effects which certain other industries induce through stimulation of the erosion of the soil, and the influence of the restriction of the area of inundation by the construction of levees. Suggests cooperation by several interests for the control of the streams now carrying heavy loads of débris.

BULLETINS.

*32. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States (a preliminary study), by A. C. Peale. 1886. 235 pp.

Defines mineral waters, lists the springs by States, and gives tables of analyses so far as available.

*319. Summary of the controlling factors of artesian flows, by Myron L. Fuller, 1908. 10c.

Describes underground reservoirs, the sources of underground waters, the confining agents, the primary and modifying factors of artesian circulation, the essential and modifying factors of artesian flow, and typical artesian systems.

*479. The geochemical interpretation of water analyses, by Chase Palmer. 1911. 31 pp. 5c.

Discusses the expression of chemical analyses, the chemical character of water and the properties of natural waters; gives a classification of waters based on property values and reacting values, and discusses the character of the waters of certain rivers as interpreted directly from the results of analyses; discusses also the relation of water properties to georogic formations, silica in river water, and the character of the water of the Mississippi and the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River as indicated by chemical analyses.

INDEX BY AREAS AND SUBJECTS.

[A=Annual Reports; M=Monograph; B=Bulletin; P=Professional Paper; W=Water-Supply Paper; G F=Geologic folio.]

Arkansas: Quality of waters, etc
Underground waters W 57, 102, 110, 114, 145, 149, 160, 399; P 46; G F 122
Artesian waters: Essential conditions A 5; B 319; W 67, 114
Bibliographies ¹ W 119, 120, 163, 280, 416
Chemical analyses ² W 151, 236, 259, 274, 364; B 479
Colorado: Quality of waters W 236, 274; G F 135
Surface waters
Underground waters A 16, ii;
17, ii; 21, iv; 22, iv; P 32, 52; W 57, 149; G F 36, 58, 68, 71, 135, 186, 198
Conservation
Denudation P 72
Divining rod
Engineering methods P 86; W 1, 3, 8, 20, 41, 42, 43, 56, 64, 93, 94, 95,
110, 143, 146, 150, 180, 187, 200, 257, 337, 345e, 371, 375c, e, and f; 400c and d
Floods
Ice measurements
Irrigation, general A 10, ii; 11, ii; 12, ii; 13, iii; 16, ii; W 20, 22, 41, 42, 87, 93, 146
Kansas: Quality of waters W 153, 273; G F 148
Surface waters
Underground waters A 16, ii;
21, iv; 22, iv; P 32; W 6, 57, 145, 149, 153, 273, 345a; G F 148
Kentucky: Quality of waters W 164
Underground waters W 57, 102, 110, 114, 149, 164
Legal aspects: Surface waters. W 103, 152, 238
Underground waters
Louisiana: Quality of waters W 101, 236
Underground waters W 57, 101, 114, 149; P 46
Mineral springs: Analyses. A 14, ii; B 32
Origin, distribution, etc
Lists
Mississippi: Quality of waters. W 159
Surface waters
Underground waters
Missouri: Quality of waters, etc W 195; G F 148
Surface waters
Underground waters W 57, 102, 110, 114, 145, 149, 195; G F 148
Motions of ground waters A 19, ii; B 319; W 67, 110, 140, 155
New Mexico: Quality of waters W 274
Surface waters W 147, 162
Underground waters A 21, iv; 22, iv; W 61, 149
Oklahoma [Indian Territory]: Quality of waters A 21, vii; W 148, 274
Surface waters
Surface waters
- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

 1 Many of the reports contain brief subject bibliographies. See abstracts.

² Many analyses of river, spring, and well waters are scattered through publications, as noted in abstracts.

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART VII.

Pollution: By industrial wastes	W 179, 186, 189, 226, 235
By sewage	W 72, 194
Indices of	W 144, 160
	n; sewage irrigation W 3,
	22, 72, 103, 110, 113, 114, 144, 145, 152, 160, 179,
	185, 186, 189, 194, 226, 229, 235, 236, 255, 258, 315
Sewage disposal and purification	W 3, 22, 72, 113, 185, 194, 229
Tennessee: Quality of waters	W 164, 236
Underground waters	W 61, 102, 114, 149, 164
Texas: Quality of waters	A 21, vii; W 276, 317
Surface waters	W 105, 154, 162, 191
Underground waters A 2	1, iv; 21, vii; 22, iv; W 61, 149, 154, 191, 276, 317
Underground waters: Legal aspects	
Methods of utilization	W 114, 255, 257
Pollution	W 110, 145, 160, 258
Windmill papers	W 8, 20, 41, 42

INDEX OF STREAMS.

Page. Arkansas River, Colo.-Kans..... IX, X Arkansas River canals, Colo..... хп Arkansas River, East Fork, Colo... IX Arkansas River, Lake Fork, Colo.. x Arkansas River, Salt Fork, Okla... хı Arkansas River, South Fork, Colo. х Arkansas River, Tennessee Fork, Colo..... x Beaver Creek, Okla..... ХI x Beaver Creek, Little, Colo..... Beaver Creek, West, Colo..... х Big Sandy Creek, Colo..... X, XI Big Spring Creek, Colo..... XI Black River, Mo.... IX Boehmer Creek, Colo..... х Buffalo River, Ark..... īΧ Cabin Creek, Colo..... x Cache Creek, Okla..... XII Canadian River, N. Mex.-Okla.... хı Canadian River, North Fork, Okla. хı Chalk Creek, Colo..... x Chicorica Creek, N. Mex..... XI Cimarron River (tributary to Arkansas River), Kans.-Okla..... хı Cimarron River (tributary to Canadian River), N. Mex..... ХI Clear Creek, Colo..... х Coldwater River, Miss..... XII Colorado-Kansas canal, Colo..... XII Cottonwood Creek, Colo..... x Cottonwood Creek, North, Colo... x Cottonwood Creek, South Fork, Colo х Courtois Creek, Mo..... IX Cucharas River, Colo..... х Deep Red Run. See Turkey Creek. Dry Fork of Otter Creek, Okla.... хп East Fork. See name of main stream. Eleven Point River, Mo..... IX Elk Creek, Okla..... XII Elm Fork of Red River, Okla..... хп Evaporation station, Okla..... хII Fall River, Kans..... хı Fourmile Creek. See Oil Creek. 100539°-18-wsp 437----6

	Page.
Grand River. See Neosho River.	
Grape Creek, Colo	x
Greer Spring, Mo	IX
Half Moon Creek, Colo	x
Homochitto River, Miss	XII
Horse Creek, Okla	XII
Huerfano River, Colo	x
Keese ditch, Colo	хII
La Cueva Canal, N. Mex	· XI
Lake Creek, Colo	x
Lake Fork of Arkansas River,	
Colo	x
Lion Creek, Colo	x
Little Beaver Creek, Colo	x
Little Medicine Bluff Creek, Okla.	XII
Little Red River, Ark	IX
Manuelitos River, N. Mex	XI
Medicine Bluff Creek, Okla	XII
Medicine Bluff Creek, Little, Okla.	XII
Medicine Lodge River, Kans	XI
Meramec River, Mo	IX
Meramec River, Dry Fork, Mo	IX
Meramec Spring, Mo	IX
Mora River, N. Mex	XI
Neosho River, KansOkla	XI
North Cottonwood Creek, Colo	х
North Fork River, Ark	IX
North Fork. See name of main	
stream.	
Ocate River, N. Mex	хı
Ocate River, East Fork, N. Mex.	XI
Ocate River, East Fork, N. Mex Ocate River, West Fork, N. Mex	XI
Oil Creek, Colo.	x
Otter Creek, Okla	xII
Otter Creek, Dry Fork, Okla	XII
Ouachita River, Ark	XII
Oxford Farmers canal, Colo	XII
Pajarito Creek, N. Mex	XI
Poncha Creek, Colo	x
Purgatory River, Colo	x
Rayado River, N. Mex	xI
Red River, Tex	XII
Red River, Elm Fork, Okla	хп
Red River, Little, Ark	IX
Red River, North Fork, Okla	XII
XXXI	

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY, 1916, PART VII.

	Page.
Red River, Salt Fork, Okla	хп
Ruxton Creek, South, Colo	x
Sackett Creek, Colo	x
Salt Fork of Arkansas River, Okla.	XI
Salt Fork of Red River, Okla	XII
Sandy Creek, Big, Colo	x
Sapello Mill tailrace, N. Mex	XI
Sapello River, N. Mex	хı
Sheep Creek, Colo	x
South Fork. See name of main	
stream.	
South Ruxton Creek, Colo	х
Spring Branch, Mo	IX
Sunflower River, Miss	XII
Sweetwater Creek, N. Mex	xI
Tallahatchie River, Miss	хII
Tennessee Fork of Arkansas River,	
Colo	x

age.	1	Page.
хп	Turkey Creek, [Deep Red Run]	
х	Okla	хц
х	Twin Lakes outlet, Colo	x
XI	Una del Gato Creek, N. Mex	XI
XII	Urraca Creek, N. Mex	XI
x	Ute Creek, N. Mex	XI
хı	Verdigris River, KansOkla	XI
хı	Walnut River, Kans	XI
х	Washita River, Okla	XII
	West Beaver Creek, Colo	x
	West Fork. See name of main	
х	stream.	-
IX	White River, ArkMo	IX
XII	Wichita River, Tex	XII
XI	Yalobusha River, Miss	XII
XII	Yazoo River, Miss	. XII

. . .

Ο

x

XXXII

